

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

ANNUAL COMPENDIUM OF IMPORTANT ORDERS, CIRCULARS AND NOTIFICATIONS, ISSUED IN 1982

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

For the year 1982

ANNUAL COMPENDIUM OF IMPORTANT ORDERS, CIRCULARS AND NOTIFICATIONS, ISSUED IN 1982

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

For the year 1982



Sl. Reference and Dat No. of G.O.'s Notifi- cations and Circulars		f G.O.'s Notifi- Subject P tions and	
1	2	3	4
	ED 261 MES 82 dt. 20-1-82.	Enhancement of Grant-in-aid for construction of Primary class room Approved.	s 1
	ED 14 SEP 82 dt. 23-1-82.	Bulk purchase of Book entitled "MESSENGER OF PEACE" at a cost of Rs. 250/ each 1000 copies.	2
	ED 47 PML 80 dt. 27-1-82.	Conversion of Temporary posts which are in existence for more than five years into perman- ent posts sanctions reg.	4
1. 	ED 28 PML 79 dt. 30-1-82.	Fransfer of Student's Welfare Association Public Liburary and Reading Room, building Chinta- mani to the control of P.W.D. for maintenance.	8
	ED 69 PML 79 dt. 6-2-82.	According sanction to the acquisi- tion of the T.M.C. Library, Haliyal.	9
	ED 62 PML 79 dt. 19-2-82.	Taking over of Gandhi Vachanalaya. Shigli, district Dharwad, to the control of District	10
	ED 280 UPC 81 dt. 6-3-82.	Library Authority, Dharwad. Enhancement of Part-time allowance to Locturers in Degree colleges.	10
8,5	ED 315 DPI 75 dt. 18-3-82.	Sanctioning the establishment of the State Service Cadres in respect of the Karnataka Education Depart- ment (Department of Public Instruction).	12
્	ED 315 DPI 75 dt. 18-3-82.	Rules further to amend the Karnataksr Education Department Service (D.P.I.) Recruitment Rules, 1967.	15

List of Government Orders, Circulars and Notifications issued during 1982 in Education Department.

1	2	3	4
10.	ED 73 CSS 81 dt. 18-3-82.	Karnataka Government Schelarships at the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore Delegation of powers.	19
11.	ED 12 MPN 79 dt. 25-3-82.	Delegation of powers mererowers to the Director of Printing, Stationery and Publications.	21
12.	ED 102 SLB 77	Equation of Hindi Shikshak Training	
	dt. 27-3-82.	course to that of B.Ed., legree Representation of Smt. A. R. Parvathamma, Assistart Nistress, Bharathamma High School for girls.	29
13.	ED 24 SBS 80 dt. 22-3-82.	Grant of Adhoc Relief to Reired Aided School Employees under T.B.S. Rules of 1963 reg.	38
1 4 .	ED 26 TMU 81 dt. 2-4-82.	Project for Resurrection and Development of Hampi.	34
15.	ED 107 PML 80 dt. 5-4-82.	Bye-laws for the use of District Central Library, Mercara, Coorg District.	35
16.	ED 14 MTE 79 dt. 7-4-82.	Department of Technical Eucation. Sri Jayachamarajendra Cllege of Engineering, Mysore-staring of Degree Course in Instrumntation Technology.	47
17.	ED 62 TPE 82 dt. 20-4-82.	Equivalent qualification for 1dm is- sion to Diploma Coures in Engineering/Technology rodified procedure.	58
18.	ED 17 CSS 82 dt. 29-4-82.	Award of State Scholoarshi for the Students of Karnataka tudying at Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education, Galior.	69
1 9 .	ED 113 SOH 79 dt. 30-4-82.	Report of the Language Committee (Dr. Gokak Committee)	61
20.	ED 113 SOH 79 dt. 30-4-82.	Report of the Langua ge Cmmittee Issue of Revised ordes.	63
21.	ED 95 RCN 81 dt. 3-5-82.	Presentation of abnormal number of Bills to the Treasury o the last day of the financial year	66

1	2	3	4
22.	ED [,] 15 TGL 81 dt. 4-5-82.	Enhancement of Reading room and Association fee from Rs. 10 to to Rs. 20 per student in case of Aided Engineering colleges Department of Technical Education.	6 7
23.	ED 113 SOH 79 dt. 4-5-82.	Report of the Language Committee Issues of orders.	68
24.	ED 76 SLB 82 dt. 5-5-82.	Revision of pay scales, allowances etc. of the employees of the Aided Educational institution under the control of Education and Youth Service.	71
25.	ED 103 MJN 81 dt. 11-5-82.	Starting of Post-Graduate Campus by Karnataka University at Belgaum release of grants approved.	73
26.	ED 173 SEB 80 dt. 11-5-82	Filling up of the Principals and Lecturer in sided Junior colleges.	76
27.	ED 11 TAX 81 dt. 17-5-82	Constitution of Departmental staff Council Karnstaks State Archives Department Reg.	80
28.	ED 3 LAF 82 (dt. 24-5-32	Non-plan posts and plan posts in Karnataka State Archives continuance of regarding.	84
?9 .	EID 68 MHS 87 dt. 27-5-82	Opening of Government High Schools in the State during 1982-83 sanctioned.	89
30.	EID 68 MHS 82 dt., 28-5-87	Opening of non-Government High Schools in the State during 1982-83 approved.	93
31	ED 75 TMU 81 dt 15-6-82	Constitution of a Committee for purchase of paintings, Photo- graphs and other art objects for the use in Government Offices and Guest Houses etc. reg.	97
32.	ED 411 SLB 80 dt. 17-6-82.	Amalgamation of the cadre of Secondary Schools Assistant and Secondary Language Assistant Grade II.	100
33.	ED 81 MUN 80 11.236-82.	Opening of Government 1st Grade Colleges in the State during 1982-83 sanctioned.	101

1	2	3	4
34.	ED 73 TMU 78 dt. 25-6-82.	Nomination of two educationists on the Rani Kittur Channamma Memorial reg.	103
35.	ED 12 MES 81(p) dt. 29-6-82.	Relaxation of Amendments to Grant-in-aid ccdes, approved.	105
36.	ED 105 MPS 82 dt. 30-6-82.	Enchancements of minimum wages of Mazdors engaged in the Government Stationery Depart- ment, Bangalore.	106
37.	ED 68 MHS 82 dt.1-7-82.	Opening of Additional Gavarmant High Schools in the State during 1982-83 sanctioned.	108
38.	ED 68 PML 80 dt. 1-7-82.	Nomination of the members of the District librar Authority for the Revenue District, of Shimoga	11 1
39.	ED 68 PML 80 dt. 1-7-82.	Nominatic r of the members of the District Library Authority for the Revenue District, cf Shimoga.	11 2
40.	ED 76 MUN 82 dt. 5-7-82.	Upgrading of non-Government High Schools as Junior Colleges during 1982-83 approved.	114
41.	ED 23 SBS 82 dt.13-7-82.	Sanction of family pension to the families of Aided School em ployes Governed by MTCPF Rules who Retired or died while in Service after 1-4-1963.	118
42.	ED 154 TEC 81 dt. 14-7-82.	Department of Technical Education- Rules for selection of candidates for admission to Government/ Aided Engineering Colleges (Full time/Part-time) Technological Institute issued.	120
43	ED 163 DCE 82 dt. 19-7-82.	Salary payable to local Candidates Order-re.	134
4 4	. ED 25 TMU 81 dt. 19-7-82.	Constitution of a Committee for purchase of paintings, photographs etc., for use in Government Offices and Guest Houses etc reg. inclu- sion of Sri T. P. Issar.	136
45	. ED 113 SOH 79 dt. 20-7-82.	Orders on the Report of the Language Committee.	137

V			
1	2	3	4
46.	ED 12 MMS 82 dt. 26-7 82.	Continuation of the Staff of the CARE assisted Midday meals scheme and that of the several Godowns under it-Issues Orders for the-	140
47.	ED 10 SBS 81 dt. 26-7-82.	Liberalisation of the rensicn formula- Introduction of Slab system – extending the benefit of Govern- ment Order No. FD (Spl) 121 PET 79 dated 21-3-1980 to the employees of the Aided Institu- tions Governed by Triple Benefit Scheme.	142
48.	ED 67 PML 80 dt. 10-8-82	Nomination of the members of the District Library Authority for the revenue District of Bidar.	146
49.	ED 30 MPI 81 dt. 10-8-82.	Starting of additional Course at Marata Mandal Polytechnic, Belgaum.	148
50.	ED 103 TEC 82 dt. 13-8-82.	Department of Technical Education- Admission to Engineering Colleges 1982-83 session reservation of seats in merit pool-distribution of seats to different categories- orders regarding.	150
51.	ED 45 MUN 81 dt. 17-8-82.	Construction of quarters for the Staff of Universities of Karnataka, Mangalore and Gulbarga with the assistance of Housing Develop- ment Finance Corporation.	153
52.	ED 33 CSS 82 dt. 26-8-82.	Delegation of powers regarding sanction of Scholarships.	1 55
53.	ED 136 MPS 82 dt. 30-8-82.	Sanction of enhanced financial powers to engage Mazcoors in the Government Press	156
۶ 4 .	ED 21 MPI 82 dt. 30-8-82.	Starting of additional Courses at J.S.S. Maha Vidyapeetha's Polytechnic for women, Mysore.	158
		rory womme for women, wrysore.	100

vi	

 1		~	~ <u> </u>
1	2	3	4
55.	ED 128 MUN 82 dt. 7 9 82.	Bifurcation of Sridathyasai College of Arts, Scienc and Commerce Bangalore Adnession of Junior college section o Salary Grants approved.	160
56.	ED 31 MHS 81 dt. 8-9-82.	Establishment of esidential schools for Talentee C/ST Girls in the four Division-sproved.	162
57.	ED 76 MEN 82 dt. 8-9-82.	Upgrading of idetional Non-Govern- ment High Shool as Junior Colleges during 1982-83-Approved.	165
58.	ED 49 MPN 81 dt. 29-9-82.	Providing senior posts in the Binding Branches of Covernment Text Book Press, Myore-Sanction of-	168
59.	ED 68 MHS 82 dt. 13-10-82.	Opening of Alditonal non-Govern- ment High Schols in the State during 1982-3-Approved.	1 6 9»
60.	ED 65 PML 79 dft. 14-10-82.	Taking over of Hind Vachan Mandir, Ankola, to the Control of District Library Auboity, Karwar.	171
61.	ED 10 SBS 81 dt. 2-11-82.	Extension of Reision of Pension Benefits to the employees of the aided institutons coming under the control of he Education and Youth Servces Department-Issue of orders.	177
6 2 .	ED 134 UPC 82 dt. 3-11-82.	Department of Collegiate Education. Enhancement of Part-time allowance o lecturers in Private Aided Colegs.	176
63.	ED 58 PML 80 dt. 6-11-82.	Absorption of the Casual employees in the Livrary Service-Issue of orders.	1 7 '7
64.	ED 109 TMU 82 dt.11-11-82.	Constituting a Committee to look into mature regarding safety and presevation of old Paintings and Objets classified as anti- quities in Jovernment buildings.	181

vii

1	2	3	4
6:5.	ED 159 SOH 82 dt. 20-11-82.	Orderson the R port of the Language Conmittee (Gokak Committee) Constitution of a High Power Conmittee for the effective implementation of.—	183
6.6.	ED 2 CPS 82 dt. 22-11-82.	Schene for grant of Scholarships and other Educational facilities to the children of Political suferer-continuance of-	189
67.	ED 7 TED 82 dt. 6-11-82.	Classification of Services/Posts viz., Class A.B.C. & D.	190
6:8.	ED 65 PMS 80 dt. 23-11 82.	Charge of Summer vacation in Districts of Bidar, Raichur, Gulbarga, Bellary and Bijapur Districts.	194
6; 9.	ED 58 TMU 80 dt. 25-11-82.	Re-constitution of the Committee for seection and purchase of Art obects for the Museums in the State.	195
7'0.	ED 42 MUN 80 dt. 6-12-82.	Sanction of UGC scales of pay to Snt. K. Malathi, University Colege of Law, Bangalore from 1-466 approved.	197
7'1.	ED 185 EPE 81 dt. 15-12-82.	Franing of the 'Karnataka Sports- mm and Sports Women Welfare Fund Rules, 1982'	198
7'2.	ED 106 PML 77(p) dt. 23-12-82.	Nor ination of members to the City Lorary Author ity for the City of Shmoga.	213
7'3,	ED 106 PML 77(p) dt. 23-12-82.	Notfication regarding the members of City Library Authority for Shmoga.	2 1 4
7′4	.ED 26 UEC 81 dt. 17-12-82	Upgadation of the posts of Office Sperintendents in the Govern- mnt Colleges to the Group B Gzetted cadre with a designa- tin as Registrars.	2 1 5

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Subject.—Enhancement of Grant-in-aid for construction of Primary Class Rooms—Approved.

- Riead.—(i) Government Order No. ED 261 MES 82, dated 4th September 1982.
 - (ii) Official Memorandum No. RDC 128 WFP 82, dated 10th August 1982.

Preamble.—

As a part of ongoing schemes, Government have approved cost per class room at the rate of Rs. 9,000 in Giovernment Order dated 4th September 1982 cited at (i) above. Government share was to be Rs. 4,500 per class room in general areas and Rs. 9,000 per class room under special component plan areas.

2. The Commissioner for Public Instruction had proposed enhancement of this to Rs. 12,000 per class room, Government share being Rs. 6,000 per room in general areas and Rs. 12,000 per room under special component plan areas, in view of the increased cost of construction.

3. The Rural Development and Co-operation Department in their Official Memorandum cited at (ii) above, has emhanced the cost under NREP to Rs. 12,000 per class room.

These have been examined by the Government.

Order No. ED 261 MES 82, Bangalore, dated the 20th January, 1982.

Government approve enhancement of cost of construction of primary class rooms from Rs. 9,000 to Rs. 12,000 per room. 2. The Government's grant shall be limited to Rs 6,000 per room in general areas and to Rs. 12,000 per room in special component plan areas.

3. The total expenditure for 1982-83 shall, however be restricted to the allocated amount of Rs. 52-00 lakhs only, under 277A-A2 B VIII (Plan).

4. This issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide their U.O. Note No. 2716/INT/Exp-8, dated 30th November 1982.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka.

Y. R. ACHYUT RAO,

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Y. S. Department.

Sub.--Bulk Purchase of Book entitled "MESSENGER OF PEACE" at a cost of Rs. 250 each 1000 copes.

Read.—Letter dated 1st December 1981 from Padnashri S. N. Swamy, 'Dilkush', Vasanthamahal Road, Nazarabad.

Preamble.—

The author of the above book in his letter dated 1st December 1981 has stated that the work consists of rearly 60 (Sixty) portrait sketches of the Prime Minister Smt. Indira Gandhi and has requested for the purchase of 2500 copies for supply to Libraries and other Institutions in the State, Government have considered the request.

Order No. ED 14 SBP 82, Bangalore, dated the 23rd January, 1982.

Sanction is accorded to purchase 1000 copies of the book entitled "Messenger of Peace" written by Padrashri S. N. Swamy, Mysore at Rs. 250 (Rupees Two Hundred and Fifty only) per copy at a cost of Rs. 2,50,000 (Rupees Two Lakhs, Fifty Thousand only) with discount of 25% for the use of Public Libraries in the State. The expenditure should be incurred for 500 books during the current financial year and for the remaining 500 books next year. Money may be released only when books are received by the Government.

The expenditure for the cost of 500 books may be met under the budget head "278 Art & Culture-6-Public Libraries L-State Central Library, Bangalore-4 Other Charges" Non-Plan for 1981-82.

This order issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide their Note dated 22nd January 1982.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

R. SHANKAR,

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Y. S. Department.

- Subject.—Conversion of Temporary posts which are in existence for more than five years-in to permanent postssanctions Reg.
- Read.—(1) G.O. No. ED 37 MIC 61 dated 21-7-1961.
 - (2) G.O. No. ED 19 PML 79 dated 30-6-1979.
 - (3) G.O. No. FD 58 SRS 79 dated 27-9-1979.
 - (4) Letter No. HC. 169-50/6898/78-79, dated 5th February 1980 received from the State Librarian, Bangalore.

Preamble.—

The Scheme of Library Training Course sanctioned in Government Order No. ED 37 MLO 61, dated 21st August 1961 read at (1) above, has been continued from time to time. In Government Order No. 13 SLS 66 dated 19th April 19666 the said scheme was continued from 1st April 19666 to the end of IV Plan period and further continued from time to time up to 31st March 1979. Hence it is necessarry that the said scheme has to be continued from 1st April 1979.

The State Librarian in his letter read at (4 above haas stated that there are 794 Temporary posts in the Departtment of Public Libraries are in Existence and they are continued from time to tome by Government Orders. Out of 794 temporary posts 112 posts are continued for more than 5 years. As per Government Order No. FD 58 SRS 779, dated September 1979, the Administrative Department (of the Secretariat has to converted such posts in to permanennt.

The State Librarian has sent proposals and requesteed for sanction of Government for converting the 112 tempoorary posts which are in existence for more than five years as permanent posts. Further the State Librarian has requesteed for sanction of Government to continue the scheme (of Library Training School including the staff on permaneent basis. Since the training period of the said scheme haas been enhanced from 3 months to 6 months and honorariuum from Rs. 400 to Rs. 800.

Order No. ED 47 PML 80, Bangalore, dated 27th January 1982

In the circumstances explained above Government anre pleased to accord sanction to convert the 112 temporanry posts which are existing in the Department of Public Libraries for more than 5 years in to permanent posts with effect from 1st February 1982, the details of the posts aare shown in the Annexure appended to this order.

(2) Further sanction is also accorded to continuing the scheme of the Library training school including the staaff from 1st April 1979 on permanent basis. Details shown in the Annexure to this order. (3) The Expenditure on these posts may be met out from the provisions made under the Non-Plan Head "278 Art and Culture—6—Public Libraries".

(4) This order issues with the delegation of powers vide Government Order No. FD 58 SRS 79, dated 29th July 1979.

(5) This order issues with the concurrence of the Finance Department vide their U.O. Note No. FD 3450/ Int-Exp-8/81, dated 12th January 1982.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

R. SHANKAR,

12

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Y. S. Department.

Amnexure to the G.O. No. ED 47 PML 80, dated 27th January 1982

Statement showing the posts continued up to the end of 31st March 19979, 28th February 1982, 31st March 1982 and 23rd July 1982 is converted as permanent.

I. "278 Art and Culture—6 Public Libraries—II Short term Training course in Library Service.

SII. Nio.	G.O. No. and date of sanction of the post	anction of Category of posts sanctioned		No. of posts sanctioned
11	2	3		4
1.	ED 37 MLC 61, dated 21st August 1961.		· · · 2 · · 1 · · 3	6
II ⁻ .	"278 Art and Cult Library Service.	ure—6 Public Librari	es III Expen	sicn cf
2.	ED 58 MLC 67, dated 19th January 1968.		•••	37 5 34 7 }
3.	ED 52 MLC 67, dated 27th March 1968.	Driver Cleaner	•••	2

$\frac{1}{1}$	2	3			4
4.	ED 64 MLC 68, dated 25th April 1969.	Chief Librarian I Division Clerk II Division Clerk Attender Peon	· · · · · · ·	2 2 2 2 2 2 2	10)
5.	ED 23 MLC 69, dated 16th April 1969.	Chief Librarian I Division Clerk II Division Clerk Attender Peon	••• ••• ••	$ \begin{array}{c}1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\end{array} $	5
6.	Ed 85 MLC 68, dated 9th May 1969.	Chief Librarian	•••	2	2
7.	ED 69 MLC 70, dated 21st February 1970.	Chief Librarian Librarian Typist	•••	1 1 1	3
8.	ED 95 MLC 68, dated 9th March 1970.	Chief Librarian Librarian Typist	•••	$\begin{pmatrix} 1\\1\\1 \end{pmatrix}$	3
9.	ED 4 MLC 70, dated 28th May 1970.	Chief Librarian Librarian Typist	 	$\left.\begin{array}{c}1\\1\\1\end{array}\right\}$	3
			Totol	 	68
				B.F.	68
10.	ED 5 MLC 70, dated 8th July 1970.	Chief Librarian Librarian Typist	•••	$\left.\begin{array}{c}1\\1\\1\end{array}\right\}$	3
11.	ED 36 MLC 70, dated 13th August 1970.	Chief Librarian Librarian Typist	•••	$\left[\begin{array}{c}1\\1\\1\end{array}\right]$	3
12.	ED 46 MLC 70, dated 28th September 1970.	Chief Librarian Librarian Typist	••• ••	$\begin{pmatrix} 1\\1\\1 \end{pmatrix}$	3
13.	ED 103 MLC 69, dated 1st/6th June 1979.	Head of Technical Sec Librarian Assistant Librarian Typist	tion 	$ \left.\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\8\end{array}\right\} $	13

7	
1	

1	· 2	3		4	
14.	ED 41 MLC 70, dated 18th November 1970.	Chief Librarian Librarian Typist	•••	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1 \end{array} $	3
15.	ED 54 MLC 70, dated 3rd November 1970.	Typist		1	1
16.	ED 65 MLC 70, dated 3rd November 1970.	Chief Librarian Librarian Typist	. <i>.</i> 	1 1 1	3
17.	ED 56 MLC 70, dated 3rd November 1970.	Chief Librarian Librarian Typist	•••	1 1 1	3
18.	ED9 MLC 70, dated 9th March 1971.	Librarian Assistant Librarian	 1	1 2	3
19.	ED 89 MLC 70, dated 10th June 1971.	Chief Librarian Librarian Typist	•••	1 1 1	3
20.	ED 55 MLC 73, dated 6th August 1973.	Chief Librarian Librarian Typist Attender Peon	•••	1 1 1 1 1 1	5
21.	ED 48 MLC 76, dated 3rd July 1974.	Driver	• •	1	
			Total	•••	112

R. SHAN AR,

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

Subject.—Transfer of Student's Welfare Association Public Library and Reading Room building, Chintamani to the control of Public Works Department for maintenance.

Order No. ED 28 PML 79,

Bangalore, dated 30th January 1982

Read.---

(1) G.O. No. ED 41 PML 78, dated 19th December 1978.

(2) Letter No. B. 3-263-11553/70-71, dated 22nd February 1979 from the State Librarian, Bangalore.

Preamble.—

In Government Order No. ED 41 PML 78, dated 19th December 1978 read at (1) above orders were issued for the transfer of Assets and Liabilities of Students 'Welfare Association Public Libraries Reading Room, Chintamani' to the Department of Public Libraries consequent on its acquisition by the Local Library Authority, Kolar with effect from 20th February 1971 as per G.O. No. ED 107 SLS 70, dated 16th January 1970.

The State Librarian Bangalore in his letter, dated 22nd February 1979 read at (2) above has stated that as per Government Order, dated 19th December 1978 the Assets and Liabilities of the Students 'Welfare Association Public Library and Reading Room, Chintamani' have been transferred to the Department of Public Libraries and that the building along with the site which has been transferred to the Department of Public Works Department. He has therefore requested to move the Public Works Department for the maintenance of the said building.

ORDER

Government are pleased to approve the proposal of the State Librarian, Bangalore for the transfer of the students 'Welfare Association Public Library and Reading Room building, Chintamani to the control of the Public Works Department for mamtenance. This order issues with the concurrence of the Public Works Department vide No. note number PWD 13 BED 79, dated 18th September 1980 and Finance Department U.O. Note No. FD 3364/Int/Exp-8/81, dated 12th January 1982.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

(R. SHANKAR),

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

NOTIFICATION

No. ED 69 PML 79, Bangalore, dated 6th February, 1982

In exercise of the powers conferred by the clause (f) of sub-section (2) of Section 26 of Karnataka Public Libraries Act 65 (Karnataka Act 10, 1965), the Government of Karnataka hereby accorded sanction to the acquisition of the T.M.C. Library, Haliyal, by the District Library Authority, Uttar Kannada, Karwar.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

(R. SHANKAR),

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

Subject.—Taking over of Gandhi Vachanalaya, Shigli, District Dharwad, to the control of District Library Authority, Dharwad.

- Read.—(1) Letter No. A1. 6450/11673/77-78, dated 23rd February 1979 received from the State Librarian, Bangalore.
 - (2) Notification No. ED 62 PMI, 79 dated 1st April 1981.

Preamble.—

The State Librarian in his letter dated 23rd February 1979 read at (1) above has stated that the management of Gandhi Vachanalaya, Shigli in their meeting held on 1st October 1977 has resolved to hand over the Gandhi Vachanalaya, Shigli to the control of the District Library Authority, Dharwad along with its assets and liabilities.

Further it is stated by the State Librarian that the said Vachanalaya was taken over to the control of District Library Authority, Dharwad along with its assets and liabilities on 15th October 1977. He has therefore requested to issue orders for taking over of the assets and liabilities of Gandhi Vachanalaya, Shigli to the control of the District Library Authority, Dharwad. It is therefore necessary to acquire the said Library and to transfer the assets and liabilities and the staff to the Department of Public Libraries.

In Government Notification No. ED 62 PML 79, dated 1st April 1981 read at (2) above, sanction was accorded to the acquisition of Gandhi Vachanalaya, Shigli to the control of District Library Authority, Dharwad.

Order No. ED 62 PML 79, Bangalore, dated 19th February 1982.

In the circumstances explained in the preamble to this order, Government are pleased to order that the assets and liabilities of Gandhi Vachanalaya Shigli, acquired by the District Library Authority, Dharwad be transferred to the Department of Public Libraries vide Notification No. ED 62 PML 79, dated 1st April 1981. Provided the expenditure is accommodated within the budget provision provided for the assets and liabilities of the said Library are indicated in the Annexure I and II.

2. As per Notification No. ED 70 SLSL 71, dated 20th January 1978 read with Rule No. 2 thereunder of Karnataka State Library Service (condition of service of former employees of the private Libraries) Rules, 1977, the former employees of Gandhi Vachanalaya, Shigli shall be employees of Government as the member of the Karnataka State Library Service with effect from 15th October 1977. The posts brought by the employees and the posts to which they are equated to the Department of Public Libraries are as indicated in the Annexure II of this order.

×4.

3. This order issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide their U.O. Note No. FD 1756/Exp-8/80, dated 9th July 1980.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

(R. SHANKAR),

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

Subject.—Enhancement of part-time allowance to Lecturers in Degree Colleges—

Order No. ED 280 UPC 81 Bangalore, dated 6th March 1982.

- Read.—(1) G.O. No. ED 69 UEC 76, dated 9th December 1977.
 - (2) Correspondence ending with letter No. DCE 1 EAP (PTL) 82, dated 4th January 1982 from the Director of Collegiate Education, Bangalore.

Preamble.—

In the Government Order read at (1) above sanction was accorded to the payment of part-time allowance at the rate of Rs. 30 per month for a work-load of every one hour per week subject to a maximum of Rs. 200 per month for part-time teaching in Colleges and Junior Colleges. The Director of Collegiate Education in her letter read (2) above has reported that the department is finding it difficult to get suitable candidates for appointment of parttime lecturers as the emoluments paid are less when compared with the emoluments paid to the local candidates at Rs. 740 p.m.

The Director of Collegiate Education, therefore, requested orders of Government for payment of part-time allowance at the rate of Rs. 50 p.m. per hour's Theory work-load per week and Rs. 30 p.m. per hour's practical work-load per week subject to maximum of Rs. 500 per month.

ORDER

After careful consideration Government are pleased to enhance the part-time allowance from Rs. 200 p.m. to Rs. 400 p.m. to the part-time Lecturers in the Degree colleges, with effect from 1st April 1982.

The expenditure on this account is debitable to the respective budget head of the department concerned.

This order issues with the concurrence of the Finance Department vide their U.O. Note No. FD 93/Int/Exp-8/82, dated 25th February 1982.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

(KISHEN RAO),

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

NOTIFICATION-I

No. ED 315 DPI 75, Bangalore, dated 18th March 1982.

The Government of Karnataka hereby makes the following further amendments to Notification No. GAD 53

ORR 64, dated 22nd February 1967 sanctioning the establishment of the State Service cadres in respect of the Karnataka Education Department (Department of Public Instruction), namely :---

In the said Notification under the heading 'Non-Gazetted Posts-Class III Posts',---

(1) for the category of posts of Secondary School Assistants cadre (Grade I) Graduate Assistant Masters and Assistant Mistresses in Government High Schools, Higher Secondary Schools, Practising High Schools attached to Teachers' Colleges and Multipurpose High Schools, Senior Primay Schools, Teachers' Training Institutions, Schools for Deaf and Blind and Vocational Institutes for Women, Inspecting Officers, Administrative Officers of Municipal School Boards, English Teachers and Literature Assistants. in Samskrita Colleges, Academic Assistants in the Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Graduate Head Masters and Head Mistresses of Senior Primary Schools, Craft Organiser and Non-Gazetted Graduate Head Masters of Teachers' Training Institutions and entries relating thereto the following category of posts and entries shall be substituted namely :---

"Secondary School, 1964 Rs. 600 Assistants, Grade I. 1240

1964 Rs. 600-30-750-50-1000-60-1240 ".

(2) for the category of posts of Secondary School Assistants cadre (Grade-II) (Arts) Graduate Assistant Masters and Assistant Mistresses in Government High Schools, Higher Secondary Schools, Practising High Schools attached to Teachers' Colleges and Multipurpose High Schools, Senoir Primary School Teachers' Training Institutions, Schools for Deaf and Blind and Vocational Institutes for Women, Inspecting Officers, Administrative Officers of Municipal School Boards, English Teachers and Literature Assistants in Samskrita Colleges, Academic Assistants in the Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Graduate Head Masters and Head Mistresses of Senior Primary Schools, Craft Organiser and Non-Gazetted Graduate Head Masters of Teachers' Training Institutions and entries relating thereto the following category of posts and entries shall be substituted, namely :---

"Secondary School, Assistants Cedre, Grade II.	7864	Rs. 500-25-600-30-750-50- 1000-60-1120 (Trained).
		Rs. 400-20-500-25-600-30-

750-50-900 (Un-trained)".

(3) the category of posts of "Secondary School Assistants cadre (Grade II) (Science) Graduate Assistant Masters and Assistant Mistresses in Government High Schools, Higher Secondary Schools, practising High Schools attached to Colleges of Education and Multipurpose High Schools, Senior primary Schools, Teachers' Training Institutions, Vocational Institutions for Women, Inspecting Officers, Administrative Officers of Municipal School Boards, Academic Assistants in the Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Graduate Head Masters and Head Mistresses of Senior Primary Schools, Craft Organiser, Non-Gazetted Head Masters of Teachers' Training Institutions' and entries relating thereto shall be omitted.

(4) the category of posts of "Secondary School Language Assistants, (Grade I), Kannada Pandits, Telugu Pandits, Tamil Pandits, Urdu Munshis, Hindi Pandits, Hindi Teachers, Samskrita Pandits and other Indian Language Teachers in Government High Schools, Higher Secondary Schools, Multipurpose High Schools and Teachers' Training Institutions and Samskrita Colleges and other corresponding Institutions and entries relating thereto shall be omitted.

(5) the category of posts of Secondary School Languages Assistants (Grade II), Kannada Pandits, Telugu Pandits, Tamil Pandits, Urdu Munshis, Hindi Pandits, Hindi Teachers, Samskrita Pandits and other Indian Language Teachers in Government High Schools, Higher Secondary Schools, Multipurpose High Schools, practising High Schools, Teachers' Training Institutions and Samskrita Colleges and entries relating thereto shall be omitted.

GOVERNOR OF KARNATAKA,

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

(V. G. NAVALGUND),

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

No. ED 315 DPI 75, Bangalore, dated 18th March 1982

NOTIFICATION-II

In exercise of the powers conferred by proviso to article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules further to amend the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) Rules, 1967, namely:—

1. Title and Commencement.—(1) These rules may be called the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public-Instruction) (Recruitment) (Amendment) Rules, 1979.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the official gazette.

2. Amendment to the Schedule.—In the Schedule to the Karnataka Education Department Services (Department of Public Instruction) (Recruitment) Rules 1967, under the heading "Class III Non-Gazetted Posts",—

(1) for the category of posts of Secondary School Assistants cadre (Grade-I), Graduate Assistant Masters and Assistant Mistress in Government High Schools, Secondary Schools, Practising High Schools attached to Teachers' Colleges and Multipurpose High Schools, Senior Primary Schools, Teachers' Training Institutions, Schools for Deaf and Blind, Vocational Institutions for Women, Inspecting Officers, Administrative Officers of Municipal School Boards. English Teachers and Literature Assistants in Samskrita Colleges, Academic Assistants in the Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Graduate Head Masters and Head Mistresses, Senior Primary Schools, Craft Organiser, non-Gazetted Head Masters of Teachers' Training Institutions and entries relating thereto, the following category of posts and entries shall be substituted, namely:—

"Secondary School, Assistants, Grade-L. By promotion from the cadre of Secondary Schools Assistants, Grade-II".

(2) the category of posts of Secondary School Assistants Cadre (Grade II) (Arts), Graduate Assistant Masters and Assistant Mistresses in Government High Schools, Secondary Schools, Practising High Schools attached to Teachers' Colleges of Education and Multipurpose High Schools, Senior Primary Schools, Teachers' Training Institutions, Schools for Deaf and Blind, Vocational Institutions for Women, Inspecting Officers, Administrative Officers of Municipal School Boards, English Teachers and Literature Assistants in Samskrita Colleges. Academic Assistants in the Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Graduate Head Masters and Head Mistresses, Senior Primary Schools, Craft Organiser, Non-Gazetted Head Masters of Teachers' Training Institutions and entries relating thereto, the following category of posts and entries shall be substituted, namely:-

" Secondary School, Assistants Cadre, Grade-II.	Seventy-five percent by direct recruitment.	For direct recruitment: (1) Must be holder of a degree in Arts, Science with atleast any two subjects of study out of the following as optionals (to teach in different media of languagee namely; English, Kannada, Marati, Urdu, Hindi,
		Tamil and Telugu)

- (i) in case of Secondary School Assistants for Science, he must be a holder of degree in Physics Chemistry, Mathematics, Botony.
- (i in case of Secondary School Assistants for Arts and Commerce, he must be a holder of a degree in History, Economics, Geography, Political Science, Accountarcy, Kannada, English. Sanskrit, Urdu, Marathi, Telugu, Tamil and Hindi or must have passed an examination in the respective Indian languages recognised by the Government or equivalent qualification.
- (2) Must be holder of a degree in Education or equivalent qualification.

Preference may be given to vidwans in the concerned subjects.

Preference may also be given to candidates trained in half-a-million job programme. Other candidates may be selected only if candidates trained under half-a-million jobs are not available.

Age:

of Must not have attained the age forty years.

Twenty-five percent by promotion from the cadre of Primary (1) Must be holder of a degree in School Assistants including those transferred, promoted to other categories from the cache of Primary School As stants.

For promotion :

- Arts, Science, Commerce with atleast any two subjects of study cut of the following as options (to teach in different media of languages, namely.--English, Kannada, Marathi, Urdu, Hindi, Tamil and Telugu).
- (i) in case of Secondary School Assistants for Science, he must be a holder of a degree in

L.H.-2024-2

- (ii) in case of Secondary School Assistants for Arts and Commerce, he must be a holder of a degree in History, Economics, Geography, Political Science, Accountancy, Kannada, English, Sanskrit, Urdu, Marathi, Telugu, Tamil, and Hindi or must have passed an examination in the respective Indian languages recognised by the Government or equivalent qualification.
- (2) Must be holder of a degree in Education or equivalent qualification".

(3) The category of posts of Secondary School Assistants Cadre (Grade-II) (Science), Graduate Assistants Masters and Assistant Mistressses in Government High Schools, Higher Secondary Schools, Practising High Schools attached to Colleges of Education and Multipurpose High Schools, Senior Primary Schools, Teachers' Training Institutions, Vocational Institutions for Women, Inspecting Officers, Administrative Officers of Municipal School Boards, Academic Assistants in the Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Graduate Head Masters and Head-Mistresses of Senior Primary Schools, Craft Organiser, Non-Gazetted Head Masters of Teachers' Training Institutions and entries relating thereto shall be omitted.

(4) the category of posts of Secondary School Lauguage Assistants Grade-I) cadre, Kannada Pandits, Telugu Pandits, Tamil Pandits, Urdu Munshis, Hindi Pandits, Hindi Teachers, Samskrita Pandits and other Indian Language Teachers in Government High Schools, Higher Secondary Schools, Multipurpose High Schools and Teachers' Training Institutions and other corresponding Institutions and entries relating thereto shall be omitted. (5) the category of posts of Secondary School Language Assistants (Grade-I) cadre, Kannada Pandits, Telugu Pandits, Tamil Pandits, Urdu Munshis, Samskrita Pandits and other Indian Language Teachers in Government High Schools, Higher Secondary Schools, Multipurpose High Schools and Teachers' Training Institutions, Hindi Pandits in Government High Schools, Higher Secondary Schools, Multipurpose High Schools and Teachers' Training Institutions and entries relating thereto shall be omitted.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

(V. G. NAVALGUND),

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Yuth Services Department.

Subject.—Karnataka Government Scholarships at the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore—Delegation of Powers—

CORRIGENDUM

Read.—

1. G.O. No. ED 234 CSS 69 dated 18th February 1971.

2. G.O. No. ED 6 CSS 77 dated 5th December 1978.

3. Letter No. R(vi) 090/2/68-3759 dated 15th May 1981, of the Registrar, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.

4. Letter No. DTE 52 ACM(2) 81, dated 30th October 1981 of the Director of Technical Education in Karnataka, Bangalore.

Order No. ED 73 CSS 81, dated Bangalore the 18th March 1982.

The following shall be substituted in the place of item (5) of the first para of the Order portion of the Government Order No. ED 6 CSS 77 dated 5th December 1978

"The Registrar, the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, shall himself award scholarships to the deserving Scholars". "However the Director of Technical Education in Karnataka, Bangalore, shall continue to be the countersigning officer as hitherto, in respect of these scholarships".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

(V. G. NAVALGUND),

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

Education and Youth Services Department

Delegation of powers-more powers to the Director of Printing, Stationery and Publications and other Sub ordinate Officers of the Department.

Read.---

1. Letter No. D.O. DS/1-1-1/79, dated 1st February, 1979 of Deputy Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

2. Letter No. P (P) 589/80-81, dated 31st January 1981 of the Director of Printing, Stationery and Publications, Bangalore.

Preamble.—

It has been felt that the powers now exercised by the Director and other Subordinate Officers working in the Department of Printing, Stationery and Publications are inadequate for the speedy disposal of Government business at various levels especially because of the Technical and Productive nature of work turned out by this Department.

In letter dated 1st February, 1979 read at Sl. No. (1) above, the Director of Printing, Stationery and Publications

was requested to furnish proposals for further delegation of powers at different level in the Department of Printing, Stationery and Publications.

Accordingly the Director, Printing, Stationery and Publications in his letter dated 31st January 1981 cited at Sl. No. (2) above furnished proposals for delegating more financial and Administrative powers in proforma 1 and II prescribed in Government Circular No. FD 17 SRS (I) 79, dated 5th March 1980 for delegation of more powers to Heads of the Department and to other subordinate officers working under his control.

Order No. ED 12 MPN 79, Bangalore, dated the 25th March 1982.

After careful consideration of the recommendations of the Director of Printing, Stationery and Publications, Government are pleased to accord delegation of enhanced financial powers to the Director of Printing, Stationery and Publications and other Subordinate Officers working under his control in the Department of Printing, Stationery and Publications with immediate effect as indicated in Annexure appended to this order.

This Order issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide its U.O. No. 3142/INT/EXP. 8/82, dated 23rd January 1982.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. L. RUDRAPPA,

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Yuth Services Department.

SI. No.	Nature of Power		Limits of Financial			
		Director	Joint Director	Sr. Dy. Director		
1	2	3	4	5		

- 1. To engage carting Contractor for transportation of bales and bundles of paper and stationery materials from the Govt. Stationery Depots in the State to the nearest Railway Station and Vice versa after calling for tenders and following the normal procedures in this behalf.
- 2. To engage, when Departmental Lorries are not available, private lorries for transporting printing materials, equipments, printed text books, printing papers, etc., between the Central Press, Bangalore and the Branch Presses Dharwad, Gulbarga and Madikeri and between Bangalore and other District Headquarters and important places in the State, after calling for tonders or quotations.

Full Powers

Rs. 2,000 (Rupees Two thousand only) in each case. XURE

power delega	ted	W	W	
Dy. Director (Tech.Plan)	Dy. Director (Technical)	Dy. Director (Text Books)	Assistant Director	
6	7	8	9	

Rs. 1,000Rs. 1,000Rs. 500(Rupees one
thousand only)(Rupees One
thousand only)Five Hundred
only) in each
case.

1	2	3	2	
3.	To purchase Stationery locally subject to the conditions—	Rs. 1.CO lakh in each time subject to		
ł	(i) that the purchases are made from Rate cont- ract approved Firms ; and	observance of Stores Purchase Dept, Rules		
(ii) in the absence of Rate Contract, other proce- dures like calling for quotaticns, etc., are followed.	and subject to availa- bility of budget provisions.		
4.	To purchase cloth for stitching uniforms to employees of Government Presses, subject to the candidates.	Rs. 2.00 lakhs only subject to observance of the provi- sions of		
((i) that the purchases are made from Rate Cont- ract approved Firms; and	Rule (ii) of Appendix IV of MCE. 1958.		
(ii) in the absence of Rate Contract, the r proce- dure like calling for quotations, etc., are followed.			
5.	To incur expenditure on stitching charges for uniforms to employres to Govt. Presses, subject to the condition that the rate shall not be more than the rate fixed by Govt. Tailcring Units at the respective Centres where the Govt. Presses are located.	Rs. 25,000 per annum.		

6	7	8	9
••	Rs. 2,000 each time subject to	•••	
	observance of Stores Purchase		
	Dept. Rules		
	and subject to availability of		
	Budget provisions.		

1	2	3	4	5
6.	To purchase Types and matterials (type metal alloys), printing and binding materials includ- ing ink, Photographic materials, chemicals and process printing materials and other related materials.	Rs. 20,000 each time.		
7.	To purchase small machinery.	Rs. 1.00 lakt per annum. each time.		each time.
8,	To purchase consuma- ble printing stores	Rs. 5,000. each time	Rs 2000 each time	Rs. 1500 each time
9.	To purchase spares to machinery and Blectric ffittings.	R s. 1 .25 lakhs per annum.	Rs. 25,000 per annum	Rs. 15,000 per annum.
1 0.	To sanction repairs to machinery and electric fittings in the Government Presses.	Rs. 10,000 each time subject to annual limit of Rs. 50,000.	Rs. 3,000 each time subject to annual limit of Rs. 15,000	Rs. 2,000 each time subject to annual limit of Rs. 10,000
11.	To draw bills for pay of Establishment, Overtime Allowance, Traveling Allowance, Contingent Charges and Medical Bills.	Full Powers	Fall Powers	Full P owers

-

6	7.	8	9
	Rs. 2,500 each time.	Rs. 2,500 each time.	Rs. 1,000 each time.
	Rs. 2,500 each time.	Rs. 2,500 each time.	Rs. 1,000 cach time.
Rs. 1,000 each time.	R s. 1,000 cach time.	Rs. 1,0C0 cach time.	Rs. 5C0 cach time.
•••	Rs. 10,000 per annum.	Rs. 10,000 per annum.	Rs. 5,000 per annum.
Rs. 1,000 each time subject to annual limit of Rs. 5,000.	Rs. 1,000 each time subject to annual limit of Rs. 5,000.	Rs. 1,000 each time subject to annual limit of Rs. 5,000.	Rs. 500 each time subject to annual limit of Rs. 2,500.
Full Powers	Full Powers	Full Powers	Full Pewers

M. L. RUDRAPPA,

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Y. S. Department.

Order No. FD 118 CSE 81, Bangalore, dated the 17th March 1981.

Taking into consideration the quantum of work, Government are pleased to sanction the following posts with effect from 1st April 1982.

SI. No.	Cadre		E.T.Os	Extra	Total	
	Caure		office (New)	CTOs of fice		ACTOs office
1	2		3	4	5	6
1.	Entertainment Tax Officer	s	13	••		13
2:	Commercial Tax Inspecto	rs	12	3	4	19
3.	First Division Clerks	••	12	4	11	27
4.	Second Division Clerks		36		••	36
5.	Bill Collectors		12	•••		12
6.	Stenographers	••	13		· •	13
7.	Peons	••	24	••		13

This Order issue with the concurrence of D.P.A.R. (AR-I) vide their U.O. Note No. DPAR (AR-I) 183, dated 24th February 1981.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

N. H. NAYAK,

Under Secretary to Government, Finance Department (CT).

Education and Youth Services Secretariat

Equation of Hindi Shikshak Training Course to that of B.Ed., degree-Representation of Smt. A. R. Parvathamma, Assistant Mistress, Bharathamatha High School for Girls, Hanumanthanagar, Bangalore.

Read.—

1. Letter No. TE. 4/4072/HST/19/78-79 dated 11th July 1979 from the Additional Director of Public Instruction and Director, Department of State Educational Research and Training, Bangalore. 2. Letter No. E7(b) EXP. 13/76-77 dated 3rd November 1980 from the Commissioner for Public Instruction, Bangalore.

Preamble.—

The question of treating the Hindi Shikshak Training imparted by the Government Hindi Shishak Training College, Mysore as equivalent to B.Ed., degree for purpose of getting the pay in the trained graduate scale of pay was under consideration of Government.

The Commissioner for Public Instruction has stated that the subject taught for B.Ed., course in the Bangalore University are almost similar to those taught in the Government Hindi Shikshak Training College, Mysore and has recommended to treat the said Hindi Shikshak Training as equivalent to B.Ed., degree for purposes of getting the benefit of pay in the scale of the Trained Graduate Teachers. The Additional Director of Public Instruction and Director Department of State Educational Research and Training, Bangalore has also stated that the Hindi Shikshak Training Course conducted by the Government Hindi Shikshak Training College, Mysore may be trated as equivalent to B.Ed., degree and the Graduate Teachers borne on the cadre of Secondary School Language Teachers possessing this Hindi Shikshak Training qualification should be allowed trained Graduate Teachers Pay-Scale.

Order No. ED 102 SLB 77, Bangalore Dated 27th March 1982.

In the circumstances stated sanction is accorded to treat the Hindi Shikshak Training conducted by the Government Hindi Shikshak Training College, Mysore as equivalent to B.Ed., degree for purposes of getting the pay in the trained Graduate Teachers Scale of pay. This order issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide their U.O. Note No. 444/INT/Exp-8/82 dated 18th March 1982.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. S. VISHAKANTAIAH,

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Yuth Services Department.

Rural Development and Co-operation Secretariat

· · · · · ·

Constitution of State Level Committee to review the scales of finance for different agricultural crops—issue of orders—

Read.—

Letter No. CRD/114/CAB/1980-81, dated 12th November 1980 and 30th January 1981 of the Registrar of Cooperative Societies, Bangalore.

Preamble.—

The Reserve Bank of India, Agriculture Credit Department, Bombay has observed that the District Central Cooperative Banks are not properly following the guidelines as laid down in the Manual of crop loan for fixing the crop-wise scales of finance and that the scale of finance fixed by the Technical Committee of the District Central Co-operative Banks have, generally, on the high-side as compared to the scale of finance adopted by commercial The retail prices of various types of chemical banks. fertilisers and other inputs have been increased and this would result in adding to the cost of cultivation of various agricultural crops. To stream line the procedure of fixing of scale of finance adopted by Co-operative societies and commercial banks and with a view to ensuring that cultivators are not handicapped in any way in using adequate

quantities of inputs, the Reserve Bank of India has suggested that the State Governments may constitute a State Level Committee to go into all aspects of scale of finance at present followed by co-operative/commercial banks, for financing different agricultural crops. The Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Bangalore in his letters read above, has requested the Government for constitution of a State Level Committee under the Chairmanship of the Secretary to Government, Rural Development and Co-operation Department and other representatives of Agriculture Department / Co-operative Banks / Commercial Banks/ Reserve Bank of India Officers to streamline the procedure of fixing the scale of finance adopted by Co-operative banks and commercial banks and to evolve a uniform pattern of crop-wise scale of financing taking into account of the increase in the fertilisers prices etc.,

As credit at reasonable scale for different crops taking into account the present cost of fertilisers etc. is a crucial input for development of agriculture, it is considered necessary to review the existing scale of finance adopted by different credit agencies and to bring about the necessary improvements in the scale of finance in order to help the agriculturists.

Order No. RDC 231 CCB 80 Bangalore, dated the 19th March 1982

Government, in the circumstances explained in the preamble, are pleased to constitute a State Level Committee consisting of the following members :---

Chairman.---

1. Secretary to Government, R.D. and C. Department. Member and Convenor.—

2. Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Bangalore.

Members.—

3. Director of Agriculture in Karnataka, Bangalore.

4. Deputy Secretary to Government Planning Department.

5. Four representatives from D.C.C. Banks to be nominated by the State Government one from each division.

6. Four representatives from Commercial Banks to be nominated by State Government (Lead Banks).

7. Representatives of Reserve Bank of India, Agricultural Credit Department, Bangalore.

8. Representative of Reserve Bank of India, Department of Banking Operations and Development, Bangalore.

9. Managing Director, Karnataka State Co-operative Apex Bank Limited, Bangalore.

The terms of reference of the Committee will be as follows:---

(i) To stream line procedure of fixing the scale of finance adopted by the various levels.

V. S. VISHAKANTAIAH,

Under Secretary to Government,

Education and Youth Services Department.

Subject.—Grant of Adhoc Relief to Retired Aided School Employees under T.B.S. Rules of 1963-reg.

- Read.—(1) G.O. No. FD (SPL) 133 PET 79, dated 18th March 1980.
 - (2) Correspondence ending with letter No. CPI/ TBSI/Misc. Pen. 85/80-81, dated 29th December 1981 from the Commissioner for Public Instruction, Bangalore.

Preamble :---

In G.O. No. FD (Spl.) 133 PET 79, dated 18th March 1980, sanction is accorded for grant of Ad-hoc relief to certain categories of Retired Government Seravnts with effect from 1st March 1980.

The question of extending the above benefit to the Retired Aided School Employees, whose pensionery benefits were finalised under the Triple BenefitScheme Rules of 1963 has been under consideration of Government for some time past.

Order No. ED 24 SBS 80, dated, Bangalore, the 22nd March 1982.

After detailed examination Government are pleased to extend with effect from 1st March 1982 the benefits of Government Order No. FD (Spl.) 133 PET 79, dated 18th March 1980 to Retired Employees of the Aided Schools whose pensionary Benefits are finalised under the Triple Benefit Scheme Rules of 1983.

The above benefit of adhoc relief is not admissible to the recepients of the following types of pension :—

- (a) Adhoc Pension
- (b) Family Pension.

This order issues with the concurrence of the Finance Department vide their U.O. Note No. FD (Spl.) 617/82, dated 1st, March 1982.

By order and in the name of Governor of Karnataka,

V. S. VISHAKANTHAIAH,

Under Secretary to Government, Edn. & Youth Sers. Department.

Subject.—Project for Resurrection and Development of Hampi—

- Read.—(1) Government Order No. ED 26 TMU 81, dated 15th June 1981.
 - (2) Letter No. DAM/PS/120/80-81 dated 29th December 1981 from the Director of Archaeology and Museums, Mysore.

L.H.-2024-3

Preamble :---

The Director of Archaeology and Museums in his letter cited at (ii) above has informed that the University of New Mexico will be involved only in the implementation of the Research Programme under the Vijayanagar Research Centre and not in the establishment of the same, which will be solely under the State Directorate of Arachaeology and Museums. Hence he has requestd corrigendum to para 1 and 2 of Government Order cited at (1) above as proposed in his letter dated 29th December 1981.

Order No. ED 26 TMU 81, Bangalore, dated 2nd April 1982

In the circumstances stated by the Director of Archaeology and Museums, Government direct that in the Government Order No. ED 26 TMU 81, dated 15th July 1981, in para 1, the words ' in collaboration with University of New Mexico, U.S.A.' shall be deleted and in para 2 the words ' in collaboration with University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, U.S.A.' shall be added after the words ' Vijayanagar Research Centre '.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka.

KISHEN RAO,

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Y. S. Department.

Sub:—Bye-laws for the use of District Central Library Mercara, Coorg District.

Read.—Correspondence ending with the letter No. A-BYL/ 9351/72-73, dated 15th October 1981 of the State Librarian, Bangalore.

Preamble.—

The State Librarian has reported that the Chief Librarian District Central Library, Mercara, Coorg District has framed Bye-laws for the use of District Central Library, Mercara as per Section 42 of the Karnataka Publics Library Act, 1965.

As per Section 42 (3) of the said Act the Chief Librarian, District Central Library, Mercara has published the same both in Kannada and in English in Karnataka Gazette, dated 13th March 1980 and invited objections and suggessions from the Public with in 30 days. Further, it is reported, that no objections and suggessions have been received by the Chief Librarian.

The State Librarian has sought sanction of Government is required under Section 42 (1) of the K.P.L. Act, 1965 for implementing the Bye-laws for the use of District Central Library, Mercara.

Order No. ED 107 PML 80, Bangalore, dated the 5th April 1982

Sanction is accorded under Section 42(1) of the Karnataka Phblic Library Act, 1965 (Act No. 10 of 1965) to Bye-laws for the use of District Central Library Mercara, Coorg District as shown in the Annexure appended to this order.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

R. SHANKAR,

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

Annexure to Government Order No. ED 107 PML 80, Bangalore, dated 5th April 1982

BY-LAWS

Bye-laws relating to the admission of the Public and use of the District Central Library, Madikeri and its branch libraries in Kodagu District.

1. These bye-laws may be called as the District Central Library (Regulation of admission and use) bye-laws, 1979.

2. Definition.—

(1) Act means the Karnataka Public Libraries Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 10 of 1965).

(2) Rules means Karnataka Public Libraries Rules, 1966.

(3) Form means the forms given in the annexure of the bye-laws.

(4) Library means District Central Library, Madikeri and its branch libraries in Kodagu District.

(5) Section means a section under Karnataka Public Libraries Act, 1965.

3. Working Hours.—The library remains open between 8-30 a.m. and 8-00 p.m. on all days including Sundays except Mondays and Gazetted Holidays notified by the State Government. However, the periodical section remains open on all working days of the office. (Branch libraries 8-30 a.m. to 11-30 a.m. and 4-00 to 7-30 p.m.).

4. Admission to the Library.—(1) Persons desirous of using the District Central Library and its branch libraries shall enter their names and address in the book which is kept for the purpose at the entrance. Such signature shall be taken as an acknowledgement that the person agrees to confirm to the rules of the Library. A person between the age group of 7 and 12 years is eligible for children section only.

(2) (i) A person of unsound mind or found undesirable or offensively unclean in person or dress or intoxicated or suffering from any infectious disease shall not be admitted to the library.

(3) Sticks, umbrellas, boxes, printed materials in loose or in bound form and other receptacles shall be left at the entrance. The Library shall not however be responsible for any loss or damage done to or replacements made of the articles depositetd at the counter.

(iii) A person shal not bring into any part of the building any wheeled vehicle or conveyance. These shall be parked only at the place provided for the purpose. The owners of such vehicles shal make their vehicles. The Chief Librarian and his officials shal not be responsible for any loss or damage done to such vehicles while parked in Library premises.

(iv) Silence shall be observed in the Library.

(v) Spitting and smoking are strictly prohibited in the library.

(iv) Sleeping in the library is also prohibited.

(vii) Members and others visiting the library shall be bound by these rules and procedures and practices in force from time to time.

(viii) The Chief Librarian or his officials may refuse admission to any person into the Library without assigning any reason thereof if in the opinion of the officer concerned is not desirable to allow his admission. The Chief Librarian or person in charge may remove or cause to be removed such person from the library for similar reasons.

5. Membership.—The following are entitled to enrol themeselves as members (see Appendix-I for application forms).

(a) (i) Members of the District Library Authority, Kodagu, Madikeri.

(ii) A tax payer, paying tax on immovable property, sales or income tax or land revenue has in own name having his place of business within the District of Kodagu.

NOTE.—All such tax payers shall produce if demanded the latest receipts for a certificate for the tax paid issued by the appropriate authority to the satisfaction of the Chief Librarian or his nominee.

(iii) A Government Gazetted Officer.

(iv) A member of Municipal Authority or Taluk Boards.

(v) A member of Loksabha from Karnataka State.

(vi) A member of Rajyasabha from Karnataka State

(vii) A member of the State Legislative assembly or the State Legislative Council.

(viii) The head of the recognised Educational Institution.

NOTE.—A recognised Educational Institution means an institution recognised by the Director of Public Instructions or the Director of Technical Education or affiliated to any one of the Universities in the state or recognised by any department of the State Government.

(b) Any person residing or having his place of business within the area of the District Central Library and its branch libraries and recommended by any one belonging to any of the categories mentioned in (a) above.

(c) Person upto the age of 18 on endorsement of the parent or guardian.

(d) Person up to the age of 14 shall be entitled to use the Children Section only.

(e) The Chief Librarian may in exceptional circumstances permit the members of any other institution to the facilities of the library.

(f) Persons enrolled themselves as members shall be eligible to borow books. (Except Reference books).

(g) Rolling Membership.—On the basis of rolling membership the members having the membership cards of their native libraries could borrow books from libraries of the same department situated in other areas provided the members shall produce the identity cards in a prescribed form library ticket, issued by the librarian of his native region along with a deposit amount equal to the price of the book. Separate rolling membership cards be issued to such members.

NOTE.—The Chief Librarian reserves to himself the right to refuse any application for membership without assigning any reason.

6. **Borrowers' Tickets.**—(a) A member shall be given borower's ticket on payment of a refundable deposit as shown below :—

(i) Rs. 10.00, one ticket entitling the member to borrow one book at a time.

(ii) Rs. 15.00, two tickets entitling the member to borrow two books at a time.

(iii) Rs. 20.00, three tickets entitling the member to borow three books at a time.

(b) Borrower's tickets shall remain in force during the calendar year of issue unless previously surrendered or cancelled. The loan of books shall however be discontinued a fortnight before the expiry of the membership during which period the member may renew his membership.

(c) Members ceasing to use the library shall return all tickets to the Chief Librarian for cancellation. (d) The holder of the ticket shall be responsible for any book issued against it as shown in the library record.

(e) No deposit shall be repaid untill all the books out-standing against the member and his borower's tickets have been duly returned and all the dues from him are paid.

(f) A week's notice shall be given before a deposit is withdrawn. All such applications shall be made to the Chief Librarian on the prescribed form (see appendix II). The payment shall ordinarily be made by cheque or by money order, and in the latter case, postal charges shall be borned by the applicant.

7. Conditions of Loans.—(a) Only members shall have the right of borrowing books but their representatives may be allowed to borrow books on their behalf provided they hold a letter of authority from the member concerned to the satisfaction of the Chief Librarian.

(b) The counter for issue of books shall be closed 30 minutes before the closing time of the library.

(c) A member must make his own arrangements for conveyance of the books to and from the library.

(d) Books shall be lent to the members only in exchange for his ticket which will be handed back to the reader when he returns the book. No books shall ordinarily be accepted unless all the charges due from the member are paid.

(e) Before leaving the counter the member shall satisfy himself as to whether the book lent to him is in sound condition and if not shall immediately bring the matter to the notice of Chief Librarian, otherwise he is liable to be held responsible for the replacement of the book by a sound copy or to pay its cost and other charges.

(f) Books on loan shall be returned within 15 days from the date on which they were issued or on the due date stamped on the books. (g) Books on loan can be recalled and the loan terminated at any time at the discretion of the Chief Librarian.

(h) Loan may be renewed at the discretion of the Chief Librarian for the further period of 15 days provided that no other member has applied for the book in the meantime.

(i) Any book in the stock of the library except the books of fiction and books which may be classified as books of reference by the Chief Librarian will be reserved for a member on completion of the appropriate form and payment of cost of intimating that the books are available. No such book will be reserved for more than three days after the intimation has been posted.

(j) Members are not allowed to sublet the books of the library or transfer the use of the previleges of their tickets.

(k) If the books are not returned to the library when due, a fine of 10 paise per volume per day upto a maximum of Rs. 5 shall be charged.

(1) If the books are not returned along with amount due even after the expiry of the above maximum period, a legal notice shall be served and an additional charge of Rs. 1 shall be levied to cover the cost of postage etc.

(m) If one volume of a set is damaged or lost the member concerned shall be liable to replace the whole set.

(n) The value of the book lost shall be immediately deposited with the Library.

(o) The replacement cost of the lost book collected from a member may be refunded to him provided that the book is returned within sixty days of the date of making the payment and is in good condition to the satisfaction of the Chief Librarian. (p) No person shall write upon, damage or make any mark upon any books or map be longing to the Library.

(q) Readers shall be responsible for any damage done to the book or other property belonging to the library and shall be required to replace such books or other property damaged or pay the value thereof.

(r) A person shall not make a tracing of any portion of any book or use mechanical reproduction without the express permission of the Chief Librarian.

Loss of Tickets.—A member who has lost his 8. borrower's ticket shall make written report to this effect to the Chief Librarian and shall make a declaration in the prescribed form (see appendix III) and pay a fee of 0-50 Rs. for the first duplicate ticket required and Rs. 2 for the second duplicate ticket required and Rs. 5 for the third duplicate ticket required. If the member loses a third duplicate intake of 20 students during the year 1978-79 subject to the ticket fee of Rs. 10 may be charged for further and subsequent occasion of loosing the borrower's tickets. Not withstanding such replacement of tickets the member shall be held responsible for any book borrowed on the original as well as the duplicate tickete. The Library shall not undertake responsibility detecting the misuse of such lost tickets.

9. Loan to the Public Libraries.—(a) The Chief librarian may lend books to Government and Semi-Government libraries and institutions on the personal responsibility of the officer borrowing them who shall bound by these rules.

(b) The Chief Librarian may lend books to nonpolitical and organisation for specific purpose on the written guarantee of the head of that organisation who shall be bound by these rules. (c) Books may be lent to other approved libraries and recognised educational institution in the State for the period off not exceeding three months or reciprocal basis and on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed (see appendix IV), at the expenses of the borrowing organisations.

10. General Rules.—(i) The privileges conferred on the member and others under rule cannot be claimed by them as a matter of right.

(ii) If a member defaults in returning the books or in payment of any amount due from him or in case a member fails to observe the rules of the library or in any case of any complaint against member the Chief Librarian may approach the employer or guardian or parent or head of the institution in this connection and all such complaints shall be brought to their notice irrespective of that fact whether or not they have been introduced to the membership or their recommendation. If any action is taken by the Chief Librarian as stated above it may also be communicated to the employer, guardian, parent or the head of the institution as the case may be.

(iii) The Chief Librarian may suspend or cancel the membership of any person for a period not exceeding one year if he is satisfied that such action is necessary, member shall be given a chance of being heard before their membership is suspended or cancelled. An appeal shall lie against such suspension or cancellation with the District Library Authority, Madikeri, Kodagu District within 30 days of the date of communication of order and subject to the decision of the authority the orders shall be final and binding.

The Chief Librarian shall cause a list of defaulters or persons whose membership has been suspended or cancelled whether an appeal has been filed or not, to be placed on the notice board of the library.

R. SHANKAR,

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services, Department.

APPENDIX I (Rule 5) DEPAREMENT OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES

District Central Library, Kodaga District, Madikeri.

Membership No.

	• •
95 %	• •
	• •
full	address
· •	••
	• •
	 full

I hereby colemnly promise to abide by the rules of the Library in force from time to time. I request that I may be admitted as a member from the month of..... I am aware that my membership is going to expire at the end of this year unless I get it renewed well in time as per rules.

Book Deposit of Rs. only has been remitted to the office (amount in words Rupees.).

(Thisdepositisrefundablewhenthememberresignshismembership I provided his membership is current).

I hold myself responsible for the books issued against my borrower's tickets.

Place :

Application No.

Dated :

Signature of the applicant.

Support: I know the applicant personally and support his application for membership as he is in my opinion a fit person to become a member of the library under the rules.

Place :

Date :

Signature of the person reco mmending the applicants recommending the applicant (with scal)

Note : A member is allowed to berrow : One books at a time if he deposits Rs. 10 Two book at a time if he deposits Rs. 15 Three books at a til mef he deposits Rs. 20 (Except reference books)

Use o the Library O fice

Membership is approved

Receipt No. of Book No. entered

Membership Reg. No. Borrower's Ticket Nos. Date of expiry of Membership

Accountant

Chief Librarian,

District Central Library,

Kodagu District, Madikeri.

Intimated on : Initials

Signature for having received Borrower's Tickets (Member's)

Persons who can support the application for of Membership

- 1. Members of the District Library Authority, Kodagu, Madikeri.
- 2. A Government Gazetted Officer.
- 3. Members of Lok Sabha and Rajya Sabha from Karnata ka State
- 4. Members of Municipal Authority and Taluk Boards.
- 5. Heads of the Education Institutions.

APPENDIX II (Rule 6F)

From

To

The Chief Librarian,

District Central Library,

Madikeri.

Sir,

Subject : Refund of Books Deposit

I request you kindly to refund the deposit of Rs..... remitted by me on.....as I desire to discontinue my membership. I am herewith returning by borrower's Ticket/s bearing No/s issued to me.

Pl Solf addressed stamped envelope is enclosed herewith for sending cheque in this behalf. 2. Please send the amount by M.O. deducting M.O. Commission.

Yours faithfully,

Place :

Dated :

a Strike out 1 or 2 as the case may be

APPENDIX III (Rule 8)

I Shri/Smt.....solemnly declare that the Borrower's Ticket/s number/s....solemnly declare that the been lost and it is not tracable inspite of thorough, search. Further. I hereby promise to return the lost Borrower's Ticket/s at once in case towards the cost of the duplicate being issued to me.

Place : Dated :

Signature

APPENDIX IV (Rule 9)

Conditions for loan to the other libraries and educational Institutions

- 1. Books are lent to the approved libraries and approved Educational Institutions on request.
- 2. The period of loan to the borrowing institution should be two months and in no case it should exceed three months.
- 3. If the books are not returned within three months a file of 10 paise per book per day shall be collected.
- 4. Expenditure towards postage and packing should be met out by the borrowing institutions.
- 5. Not more than fifty books at a time will be lent to the borrowing Institutions.
- 6. Borrowing Institutions are responsible for any damage caused or loss of books during the period of transit and us in their librari s.
- 7. In case the books are lest the borrowing library shall replace thee book/s immediately if the book/s cannot be replaced doubl the current cost of the book/s will be recovered.

Sd. Chief Librarian,

District Central Library, Madikci

R. SHANKAR,

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department. Subject.—Department of Technical Education—Sri Jayachamarajendra College of Engineering, Mysorestarting of Degree course in Instrumentation Technology, at the—during the year 1982-83 approved.

Order No. ED 14 MTE 79, Bangalore, dated 7th April 1982

Read.--

(i) Letter No. F 24-5/79-T.5, dated 22nd May 1981 from the Assistant Educational Adviser (T) Ministry of Education and Culture (Department of Education) New Delhi.

(ii) Letter No. DTE 116 DVP (1) 74, dated 27th July 1981 from the Director of Technical Education, Karnataka, Bangalore.

(iii) Government Order No. ED 11 MTE 78, dated 28th September 1978.

Preamble.—

In letter dated 22nd May 1981 read at (1) above the Assistant Educational Adviser (T) Government of India, Ministry of Education and Culture, New Delhi on the recommendations of the Southern Regional Committee of the A.I.C.T.E. conveyed the approval of the Chairman, A.I.C.T.E. to the introduction of degree course in Instrumentation Technology at the Sri Jayachamarajendra College of Engineering, Mysore with the intake of 40 students to the following additional physical facilities for the purpose:

J.	Non Recurring :	Rs.
	(i) Buildings (200 Sq. Ft. at Rs. 50 per Sq. Ft. for two class recens, laboratery : pace and atoff room)	1,00,000
	staff room). (ii) Equipment (including printed circuit beard by manual methods for instructions).	8,05,0 (0
	(iii) Library	1,00,000
	(iv) Furniture (including Libicity furniture)	1,00,000
	Total	11,05,000

(i) Staff soluties	4 A	••	As per actuals
(ii) Library	••	• •	15,000
(iii) Maintenance	••	• •	30,000

It is also stated that central assistance for this course to be made available to the State Government as a part of State Plan Scheme for Technical Education as a whole.

In letter dated 27th July 1981 cited at (2) above, the Director of Technical Education, Bangalore has sent a detailed scheme, as per approval conveyed by the Government of India for sanction of Government.

In Government Order dated 28th September 1978 cited at (3) above, pending State Government approval of the scheme relating to the starting of degree course in Instrumentation Technology at the Sri J.C. College of Engineering, Mysore as approved by the Government of India approval of State Government was conveyed to the starting of the degree course in Instrumentation Technology at Sri Jayachamarajendra College of Engineering, Mysore with an intake of 200 students during the year 1978-79 subject to the following conditions:—

(i) The entire expenditure on the course shall be met by the Management of the College;

(ii) The Management of the college shall surrender to Government for the academic year 1978-79, 25 per cent of the seats in the course and from the academic year 1979-80 and onwards, 80 per cent of the seats in the course, for being filled up by the Selection Committee constituted by Government for selection of candidates for admission to Engineering College;

(iii) The seats in this branch shall be filled up in accordance with the admission rules approved in Government Order No. ED 210 TGL 76 (II), dated 13th June 1977;

(iw) Capitation fee shall not be charged at rates higher than the limit, prescribed in Government Order No. ED 210 TGL 76 (I), dated 10th June 1977, for the Management seat for this course.

Now sanction has to be accorded to the scheme of introduction of Degree course in Instrumentation Technology at Sri Jayachamarajendra College of Engineering, Mysore from the year 1982-83 as per approval conveyed by Government of India.

ORDER

Sanction is accorded to the scheme of starting of Degree course in Instrumentation Technology at Sri Jayachamarajendra College of Engineering, Mysore from the academic year 1982-83, with an intake of 40 students (forty) at an estimated cost of Rs. 11,05,000 non-recurring and Rs. 2,73,000 recurring per annum as detailed in the Annexure Appended to this order.

(2) The Director of Technical Education is authorised to release the State Share of recurring and non-recurring grants in accordance with the pattern of assistance mentioned in para 9 of the scheme.

(3) The expenditure on this account is debitable to the budget head "277 Education F. Technical Education F.5 Assistance to Non-Government Technical Colleges and Institutes F.V. Establishing of Institutions offering Degree Courses in New Disciplines—Plan' and limited to the budget allocations.

(4) This order issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide their U.O. Note No. FD 466/Exp.8/82, dated 23rd March 1982.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

(Y. R. ACHYUTARAO),

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

LH - 20/4 - 4

Appendix to Government Order No. ED 14 MTE 79,

dated 7th April 1982

SCHEME FOR THE STARTING OF DEGREE COURSE IN INSTRUMENTATION TECHNOLOGY AT SRI JAYACHAMARAJENDRA COLLEGE OF ENGI-NEERING, MYSORE.

1. Introduction.—Most of the Engineering Colleges are offering courses only in the traditional field of Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering branches. At the same time there is need for offering courses in the diversified fields to suit the demands of industries. It is therefore considered necessary to diversify the courses with the introduction of new specialisations in which there is felt need from industries. One such course is Instrumentation.

The Instrumentation Technology is a recently developed branch in Engineering which is inter-disciplinary in nature. There has been a great deal of demand for Engineers qualified in this field in the country. There was no formal training in this branch till recently. A few institutions are running Post-graduate course in Instrumentation Technology at present. It was felt by the experts in this field that a broad undergraduate training leading to Bachelors Degree in Instrumentation Technology is absolutely necessary. The University of Mysore has therefore framed the syllabus and Regulations for the starting of the course. The Curriculum is broad based and system oriented so that graduate with this Degree will be competent to handle Instrumentation in the Field of Optics, Accoustics, Mechanical, Fluidics, Electrical and Electronics and Communication.

The Degree course in Instrumentation Technology is being offered only in the Madras Institute of Technology, Madras and the course is oriented towards Mechanical Engineering. According to the enquiries made from the Madras Institute of Technology, Madras, regarding job opportunities for their out going students who have specialised in Instrumentation Technology it is learnt that the students are booked even when they are in their final year by various Industries. Sri Jayachamarajendra College of Engineering, Mysore is an Aided Institution run by Jagadguru Sri Shivarathreeswara Maha Vidya Pieetha. The Electronics branch has been well developed in this College and the College has the necessary infrastructure to offer the course in Instrumentation Technology.

The State Government in G.O. No. ED 11 MTE 78, dated 28th September 1978 have approved the scheme for the starting of the Degree course in Instrumentation Technology at the Sri Jayachamarajendra College of Engineering, Mysore from the year 1978-79, pending detailed assessment and approval of Central Government to the scheme on the condition that expenditure has to be met by the Management till the scheme is approved by Central Government.

Now, the Government of India in letter No. F. 24-5/79 T.5, dated 22nd May 1981 have on the recommendations of the Southern Regional Committee of the A.I.C.T.E., the Union Education Minister in his capacity as Chairman of the A.I.C.T.E. approved the scheme for the introduction of the degree course in Instrumentation Technology at the Sri Jayachamarajendra College of Engineering, Mysore with an intake of 40 students by providing the Physical facilities required for the course. The Government of India have stated that the Central assistance will be made available to the State Government through the State Plan Schemes for Technical Education as a whole.

The scheme is prepared to provide the Physical facility for the development of the course in accordance with the financial ceilings approved by the Government of India.

2. Intake.—The intake for the course is 40 students.

3. Duration of the Course.—The duration of the course is 4 years (8 semesters).

4. Syllabus and Scheme of Examinations.—The syllabus and scheme of Examination will be as prescribed by the University of Mysore to which the College is affiliated.

The Examination will be conducted by the University of Mysore and Degrees awarded to the successful candidates.

5. Additional and Physical Facilities.—The additional and Physical facilities required for the starting of the degree course in Instrumentation Technology at Sri Jayachamarajendra College of Engineering, Mysore for an intake of 40 students as approved by Government of India in letter No. F. 24-5/79-T 15, dated 22nd May 1981 will be as detailed below:

(A) Buildings

The Government of India have approved a provision of Rs. 1,00,000 for the construction of additional building accommodation of 2,000 Sq.ft. plinth area at Rs. 50 per sq.ft. which are required for 2 class rooms, laboratory space and staff room.

The Director of Technical Education is authorised to approve the Plan and Estimate and permit the Principal to take up the construction of building.

(B) Equipment

Government of India have approved a provision of Rs. 8,05,000 for the purchase of equipment including printed circuit board for the course.

The Director of Technical Education is authorised to approve the list of equipment required for the course based on the syllabus prescribed for the course.

(C) Library

A provision of Rs. 1,00,000 has been approved by Government of India for the purchase of library books which are required for the course.

(D) Furniture

The furniture and library furniture at a cost of Rs. 1,00,000 is proposed to be provided as approved by Government of India.

(E) Staff

The staff pattern for the starting of the degree course in Instrumentation Technology at Sri J.C. College of Engg., Mysore shall be as follows:—

Sl. No.	Designa tion		Pay scale	No. of posts	Averáge cost per month
			Rs.		Rs.
1.	Professor (Instrumentati	icr.)	1500-2500	1	2000
2.	Assistant Professor (Electrical/Electronics/ Instrumentation).	1	1 200 —1900	2	3100
3.	Assistant Professor (Mechanical Metrolo	gy).	1200-1900	1	1550
4.	Lecturers (Electrical/Electrenics/ Instrumentation).	1	700—1600	2	2300
5.	Lecturer (Mechanical-Metrolo	gy)	700—1600	1	1150
6.	Foreman (Diploma in Instrumen	tatior	750—1500 1)	1	1125
7.	Instructor		750-1500	1	1125
8.	Assistant Instructor (Metrology-1, Instrum- tion/Electronics-1).	enta-	550-1050	2	1600
9.	Mcchanics		490-950	2	1440
0.	Hulpers	• •	410700	2 2	1110
1.	Section Superintendent		750—1500	1	1125
2.	First Division Clerk	••	630-1200	1	915
3.	Peon	••	390-550	1	470
			Total	Rs.	19,010 p.m.

Or Rs. 19,010 x 12 - 2,28,120 p.m. Say Rs. 2,28,000 p.a. (F) Library.—Government of India have approved a provision of Rs. 15,000 for the purchase of Library books and Technical Magazine Journals required for the course under recurring charges. This expenditure is approved over and above the ceilings approved under the Grant-an-aid code.

(G) Maintenance.—The Government of India have approved a provision of Rs. 30,000 for maintenance expenditure required for the courses such as consmumables, contingencies etc., This item of expenditure is treated as over and above the ceilings approved under the Grant-in-aid code.

6. Scholarships and Educational concessions.— The students are eligible for scholarships and other educational benefits as admissible to other courses in the college.

7. Fees.—The tution and other fees shall be charged at the same rates prescribed by Government for other branches in the college.

8. Financial Implication.— The financial implications for starting of the course will be as follows.—

Non-Recu	rring :			Rs.
1.	Buildings	• .	•	1,00,000
2.	Equipment	• •	, ,	8,05,000
3.	Library	••		1,00,000
4.	Furniture (includ n	g library furniti	.rc)	1,00,000
		Total	••	11,05,000
Re urr ng	g per annum			
1.	Staff salaries		••	2,28,000
2.	Library			15,000
3.	Maintenance		• :	30,000
		Total		2,73,000
	1. 2. 3. 4. Re urr ng 1. 2.	 Equipment Library Furniture (includ n Re urr ng per annum Staff salaries Library 	 Buildings Equipment Library Furniture (includ ng library furnita Total Re urr ng per annum Staff salaries Library Library Muintenance 	1. Buildings

9. Ptttern of sharing the expenditure.— The pattern of sharing the non-recurring expenditure between the State Government and the Management is in the ratio of 75:25. The recurring expenditure has to be regulated in accordance with the grant-in-aid code. The State Government has to meet its share of expenditure out of the State Plan Provision and claim assistance as a part of overall assistance for State Plan Scheme. The Central assistance on recurring expenditure ceases at the end of sixth five year plan and thereafter State Government share of recurring expenditure is to be met out of the non-plan budget.

10. Central Assistance.—As per Government of India latter No. F. 24 5/79-T. 5 dated 22nd May 1981 the Central assistance for the starting of the course will be available to the State Government through the State Plan Schemes for Technical Education as a whole.

Y. R. ACHYUTA RAO

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Service Deptt.,

- Sub.—Equivalant qualification for admission to Diploma Courses in Engineering/Technology modified procedure.
- Read.—(i) Government Letter No. FD 214 TEC 77, dated 10th January 1978.
 - (ii) Letter No. BTE 101 ERS 81-82, dated 11th February 1982.

Preamble.—

Goverment in their letter dated 10th January 1978 read at (1) above have approved for adopting the procedure in respect of students who have passed S.S.L.C. from outside the State and seek admission to Diploma Courses in Engineering/Technology as prescribed by the Board of Technical Examinations. The Director of Technical Education in his letter dated 11th February 1982 read at (2) above has stated that a candidate who has passed S.S.LC. or its equivalent examination from out side the State and who wish to seek admission to diploma courses in Engineering Technology in the Polytechnics in the state has to produce on eligibility certificate issued by the Director of Technical Education or Secretary/Chairman of the Board of Technical Examination of the respective States. In addition to this the condition regarding aggregate marks etc., prescribed by the Department of Technical Education, Karnataka State for the purpose of admission will have to be fulfilled by the candidate to become eligible for admission.

The Director of Technical Education has further, reported that the Board of Technical examinations at its meeting held on 26th December 1981 examined the above subject and resolved as follows.—

(i) That in respect of Engineering College Degree admissions as well as admission to PUC and other Degree courses the conditions of qualification subjects of study, aggregate marks etc. prescribed for admission of candidates in Karnataka State are only considered for issue of eligibility or equivalency certificates irrespective of subjects/studied aggregate marks etc. prescribed in the State through which the candidate has secured the basic qualification, and

(ii) the difficulty experienced by the candidates and their parents in getting the eligibility certificate from the respective State authorities in modification of this existing procedure and be made effective from the academic year 1982-83.

(a) To prescribe the academic qualification, compulsory subjects of Study and agregate marks for eligibility to seek admission to full-time and parttime diploma courses in Karnataka for students who have passed SSLC or its equivalent examination from outside Karnataka State, the same as prescribed for students who have passed SSLC or its equivalent from Karnataka State to become eligible to apply for admission to a full-time course in any Polytechnic or Institute under the academic control of the Board of Technical Examination, i.e.

(i) A pass in the Xth Standard Examination (Electiveless scheme) or any other examination declared as equivalent thereto by the Government of Karnataka/Board of Technical Examination for admission to the Full-time Diploma courses other than the Diploma courses in Library Science and Business Administration.

(ii) 1. In the case of Diploma Courses in Engineering/ Technology, the candidate must have obtained in the aggregate, not less than forty five percent of the aggregate of the maximum marks in Science and Maths subjects in the Xth Standard Examination or in the equivalent examination.

2. In the case of non-Engineering Diploma courses such as Commercial Practice, Costume Design and Dress making, Fine Arts, Applied Arts etc. the candidate must have obtained in the aggregate not less than forty-five percent of the total maximum marks in the Xth Standard examination or in the equivalent examination.

3. In the case of candidates belong to SC/ST/BT the maximum marks for the purpose of admission specified in (b) 1 and (2) shall be not less than thirty-five percent.

(b) In the case of electiveless scheme, the average of marks in Math_s and Science subjects to be taken into consideration.

(c) In the case of Higher Maths and/or Higher Science papers are prescribed in the SSLC examination in addition to Elementary/General Maths and/or Elementary General Science conducted by the various States, that the candidates who have passed Higher Maths and/or Higher Science as the case may be, are only to be considered as having equivalent qualification in their subjects only to be considered for working out the aggregate marks. (d) A committee consisting of the Dy. Director of Technical Education (Examination) and Secretary, Board of Technical Examination as Chairman and two Principals to be nominated by the Chairman, Board of Technical Examinations/Director of Technical Education to be constituted to examine all such cases.

(e) The Secretary, Board of Technical Examination to issue eligibility certificate to such of the candidates who are approved by the above committee and specifically mentioning a clause in the Certificate that the eligibility is subject to the fulfilment of other conditions prescribed i.e. other than academic qualification and aggregate marks in the rules for admissions to Government Aided and Institutions offering Diploma courses in Karnataka.

(f) The candidates to obtain eligibility certificates before applying for admission to Diploma courses in the Polytechnic in the State.

(g) The Heads of Institutions to insist on Eligibility Certificates issued by the Secretary, Board of Technical Examination before considering the admission of such candidates.

(h) A sum of Rs. 100 (Rs. one hundred only) be prescribed as fee for issue of each eligibility certificates to such candidates.

Order No. ED 62 TPE 82, Bangalore, dated the 20th April 1982

After careful consideration, Government are pleased to accord approval to the proposal of Director of Technical Education enumerated in the preamble at para 3.

This order will come into force with effect from academic year, i.e., 1982-83.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

(KISHAN RAO) Under Secretary to Government, Education and Y.S. Department.

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

No. ED 17 CSS 82, Bangalore, dated 29th April, 1982

Subject.—Award of State Scholarship for the Students of Karnataka Studying at Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education, Gwalior.

Read.-

1. G.O. No. ED 145 CSS 70, dated 15/26th October 1971.

2. Letter No. S2. Misc. LNC. 26/81-82, dated 17th February 1982, of the Commissioner for Public Instruction.

Corrigendum No. ED 17 CSS 82, dated 29th April 1982

CORRIGENDUM

The following shall be substituted in the place of the paragraph 3 of the order portion of the G.O. No. ED 145 CSS 70, dated 15/26th October 1971.

"The Commissioner of Public Instruction in Karnataka, Bangalore, shall be the drawing and disbusring officer for the Scholarships".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

(Y. R. ACHRUTA RAO)

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Subject.—Report of the Language Committee—(Dr. Gokak Committee).

Read.—

1. G.O. No. ED 113 SOH 79, dated 20th October 1979.

2. G.O. No. ED 113 SOH 79, dated 5th July 1980.

Preamble.—

In Government Order dated 20th October 1979 read above, sanction was accorded to remove Sanskrit Language from the list of First Languages and retain its place as (i) as Composite Course of 2 periods for students who take Hindi, Marathi, Tamil, Telugu as First Language and (ii) as Third Language course of three periods as an alternative language to Hindi for those who take Kannada as First Language.

Smt. T. N. Saraswthamma and others filed writ Petition in W.P. No. 2191/1980 challenging the said Government Order, dated 20th October 1979. On behalf of the State of Karnataka, the Advocate General filed a Memo in the High Court stating that a Committee was being consituted by Government to examine inter-alia questions involved in the Writ Petition and make its report to Government and Government would take a decision afresh after receipt of the report. In the said Memo, it was also stated that the Government Order, dated 20th October 1979 would not be given effect to and would be kept in abeyance continuing the status-quo. The Advocate for the Petitioners also filed a Memo before the High Court requesting for grant of leave to withdraw the Writ Petition with liberty to file fresh petition at the appropriate Accepting the submission of the advocate of the stage. Petitioners, the High Court dismissed the Writ Petition as withdrawn.

In the Government Order dated 5th July 1980, a Committee was constituted by Government with Dr. V. K. Gokak as Chairman and six other members with the following terms of reference;

(i) Should Sanskrit remain as the subject for study in the school syllabus?

(ii) If so, how to retain it without its being an alternative for Kannada?

(iii) Would it be proper to have Kannada as a compulsory subject as per the Three Language Formula and should the otpion of selecting the remaining two languages be left to the students themselves?

The Committee submitted its report on 27th January 1981.

Order No. ED 113 SOH 79, Bangalore, dated 30th April 1982

Government have carefully examined the recommendations of the Committee and having regard to all aspects of the matter are pleased to order as follows:—

1. At the Secondary School level, the language pattern to be adopted will be as follows :---

A. First Language

Kannada or Mother Tongue (Urdu, Tamil, Telugu, Marathi, English, Hindi) to carry ... 150 marks.

B. Two other languages from the following

Kannada, Hindi, English, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Urdu, Tamil, Telugu, Marathi to carry .. 100 marks each.

Note.—

(1) Students offering a Language other than Kannada as First Language will study Kannada as a compulsory Language and any one of the remaining languages (from Group B) both of which will be examination subjects for the S.S.L.C.

(2) Students offering Kannada as First Language will take any Two of the above Languages (from B Group) except Kannada.

2. Students coming from outside the State and joining VIII, IX or X Standard and who have not studied any of the Languages listed as First Language may be allowed to take Additional English or Hindi as First Language.

3. The teaching of Kannada from III Standard in Non-Kannada Schools will commence from the academic year 1982-83 itself and the Language pattern for the High Schools prescribed in para 1 above will come into effect from the academic year 1987-88.

4. Students joining VIII Standard from the academic year 1982-83 cannot take Sanskrit as First Language or as Composite First Language. They can take Sanskrit as Third Language. This system will continue till the language pattern prescribed in para 1 above comes into force from the academic year 1987-88.

5. The Commissioner for Public Instruction is requested to take necessary action in the matter immediately to implement the above orders.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

(K. KESHAVA RAO)

Deputy Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

Education and Youth Services Secretarit

Orders on the report of the Language Committee (Dr. Gokak Committee)-Issue of Revised Orders

Read.—

Government Order No. ED 113 SOH 79, dated 30th April 1982.

Preamble.—

1. In the Government Order read above, orders were issued incorporating the decisions of Government on the recommendations of the Gokak Committee. Subsequently, representations were received from different quarters for certain modifications in the decision taken. Having regard to the importance of the subject matter in the local as well as the national context, the complexity of the issues involved-and the need to evolve a pattern which would be fair and acceptable to all sections of public and political opinion. Government considered it expedient to place the matter for decision before the Legislature. Accordingly an official resolution was moved in both Houses of the Legislature. The resolution with the following text was passed in both the Houses:—

"In High Schools Kannada shall be the sole first regional language carrying 125 marks. In addition, a student may study any two languages carrying 100 marks each from the following.

Urdu, Tamil, Marathi, Hindi, English, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Malayalam, Telugu and Kannada.

15 grace marks may be given for a period of ten years to students belonging to linguistic minority communities who study Kannada as first regional Laguage and also those who study Hindi and whose mother tongue is not Hindi to enable the students whose mother tongue is not Kannada to learn Kannada as the sole first language in High Schools. Government have taken steps to start teaching of Kannada from 3rd Standard from this academic year i.e. 1982-83. In addition to the above, Government should take steps to start teaching Kannada from the First Standard itself from this academic year i.e. 1982-83. A High Poewr Committee should be constituted for effective implementation of the language policy".

2. Para (4) of the Government Order dated 30th April 1982 has been challenged in Writ Petitions Nos. 18882 to 18885 of 1982 and the High Court has passed an interim order to the effect that the operation of para (4) of the Government Order No. 113 SCH 79 dated 30th April 1982 in so far as the petitioners are concerned is stayed.

Order No. ED 113 SOH 79, Bangalore, dated 20th July 1982

Keeping in view the above Government are pleased to direct as follows.—

1. At the Secondary School level, the language pattern to adopted shall be as follows (from the academic year 1987-88):—

A. First Language

Kannada shall be the sole first language (to carry 125 marks).

B. Two Other Languages from the following

Urdu, Tamil, Telugu, Marathi, English, Hindi, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Malayalam and Kannada (to carry 100 marks each).

Note.—15 grace marks shall be given for a period of ten years (a) in the first language examination, to students whose mother tongue is not Kannada; and (b) in Hindi examination to students who study Hindi and whose mother tongue is not Hindi.

2. Students coming, from outside the State and joining VIII or IX or X Standard in the State of Karnataka and who did not study Kannada earlier may be permitted to take English or Hindi as first language. 3. The teaching of Kannada from I Standard in non-Kannada Schools will commence from the academic year 1982-83 itself and the language pattern for High Schools prescribed para (1) above will come into force from the academic year 1987-88.

4. Students joining VIII Standard from the academic year 1982-83 could not be permitted to take Sanskrit as First Language or as Composite First Language. They can, however, take Sanskrit as Third Language. This will continue till the language pattern prescribed in para 1 takes effect from the academic year 1987-88.

Note.—Para 4 above which corresponds to para 4 of Government Order No. ED No. 113 SOH 79 dated 30th April 1982 shall not be given effect to pending disposal of writ petitions Nos. 18882 to 18885 of 1982 in the High Court of Karnataka wherein operation of the corresponding para 4 of Government Order dated 30th April 1982 has been stayed.

5. The Commissioner for Public Instruction is requested to take necessary action in the matter immediately to give effect to the above orders.

6. Separate orders will issue regarding constitution of the High Power Committee for effective implementation of the language policy.

7. The Orders issued in Government Order No. ED 113 SOH 79, dated 30th April 1982 are hereby withdrawn.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

(C. T. BENJAMIN)

Special Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

L.H.______5

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

No. ED 95 RCN 81, Bangalore-1, dated 3rd May 1982

CIRCULAR

Subject.—Presentation of abnormal number of Bills to the Treasury on the last day of financial year—

It has been come to the notice of the Government that several Heads of Departments and field Departments coming under their control are in the habit of presenting abnormal number of Bills, viz., D.C.Bills, Grant-in-aid Bills and ohter Bills to the Treasury on last day of the financial year. The inconvenience and difficulties caused in such a practice are quite obvious. Some of the explanations furnished by the Heads of Departments in this connection are not convincing.

It is impressed on all the Heads of Departments that they should discontinue the habit of presenting a large number of Bills on the last day of financial year to the Theasury in future. Necessary sanctions should be obtained from the competent authority well in time.

(A. RAVINDRA)

Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Subject.—Enhancement of Reading Room and Association fee from Rs. 10 to Rs. 20 per student in case of Aided Engineering Colleges-Department of Technical Education.

Read.--

1. G.O. No. ED 62 TGL 68, dated 24th July 1968 of Appendix V of Grant-in-aid code.

2. Letter No. DTE 9 ACM (2) 80, dated 2nd February 1981 of the Director of Technical Education, Bangalore.

Preamble.—

The Government in Government Order read at (1) above have sanctioned for collection of reading room and Association fees of Aided Engineering Colleges in the State at the rate of Rs. 10 only per student.

The Director of Technical Education in his letter read at (2) above has requested to enhance the Association fee and Reading room fee from Rs. 10 to rates have not been revised so far.

Order No. ED 15 TGL 81, Bangalore dated the 4th May 1982.

Sanction is accored to enhance the Association fee and Reading room fee from Rs. 10 to Rs. 20 per students in respect of Aided Engineering Colleges.

This issued with the concurrence of Finance Department vide its Note No. FD 826/Int/Exp. 8/82, dated 23rd April 1982.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

(KISHEN RAO)

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನಡವಳಿಕೆಗಳು

ವಿಷಯ:---ಭಾಷಾ ಸವಿಂತಿಯ ವರದಿ (ಡಾಕ್ಟರ್ ಗೋಕಾಕ್ ಸವಿಂತಿ) ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಯಿತು.

ಓದಲಾಗಿದೆ:-1 ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂ. ಇಡಿ 113 ಎಸ್ಓಎಚ್ 79, ದಿನಾಂಕ 20ನೆ ಅಕ್ಟೋಬರ್ 1979.

2 ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಸಂ. ಇಡಿ 113 ಎಸ್ಓಎಚ್ 79, ದಿನಾಂಕ 5ನೇ ಜಂಲೈ 1980.

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ:---

ದಿನಾಂಕ 20ನೇ ಅಕ್ಟೋಬರ್ 1979ರಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾದ ಆಜ್ಞೆ ಯಂಲ್ಲಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ ಭಾಷೆಯನ್ನು ಮೊದಲನೆಯ ಪಟ್ಟಿಯಿಂದ ತೆಗೆದಂಹಾಕಲಂ ಸಮೃತಿಸಿತಂ, ಹಾಗೂ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತದ ಸ್ಥಾನವನ್ನು

- 1. ಮೊದಲನೆಯ ಭಾಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿರುವ ಹಿಂದಿ, ವಂರಾಠಿ, ತೆಲುಗಂ, ತೆಗೆದಂಕೊಳ್ಳಾವ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಎರಡಂ ಅವಧಿಯಂ (two periods) ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ ಪದ್ಧತಿ (Composite Course two periods) ಆಗಿ ತೆಗೆದಂಕೊಳ್ಳುವಂತೆ
- 2. ಹಿಂದಿಯ ಬದಲಾಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡವನ್ನು ಪ್ರಥವಂ ಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವವರಿಗೆ ಮೂರಂ ಪಿರಿಯಡ್ಡುಗಳ (Three periods) ಭಾಷಾ ಪದ್ಧ ತಿಯಾಗಿ ಆಜ್ಲೆ ಹೊರಡಿಸಿತಂ.

ಶ್ರೀಪಂತ್ರಿಟಿ. ಎನ್. ಸರಸ್ವತಮ್ಮ ವಂತ್ತು ಇತರರು ದಿನಾಂಕ 20ನೇ ಅಕ್ಟೋಬರ್ 1979 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊರಡಸಲಾದ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆಜ್ಞೆಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರಶ್ನಿಸಿ ರಿಟ್ ಅರ್ಜಿಯನ್ನು ಉಚ್ಚ ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯಂದಲ್ಲಿ ರಿಟ್ ಪಿಟಷನ್ ಸಂ. 2191-1980 ರಲ್ಲಿ ದಾಖಲಂ ಮಾಡಿದರಂ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಪರವಾಗಿ ಅಡ್ಡೊಕೇಟ್ ಜನರಲ್ ರವರಂ ಒಂದಂ ಜಾ ಪನ ಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ಎಂದರೆ "ಮೆಮೊ' ವನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿ, ಸರ್ಕಾರದವರು ರಿಟ್ ಅರ್ಜಿಯಂಲ್ಲಿ ಉದ್ಬವಿಸಿದ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಲು ಒಂದು ಸಮಿತಿಯನ್ನು ರಚಿಸುವುದಾಗಿಯೂ ಆ ಸಮಿತಿಯು ಸರ್ಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ವರದಿ ಒಪ್ಪಿಸುವಂತೆಯೂ ಹಾಗೂ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ವರದಿಯಂ ಬಂದ ನುತರ ಹೊಸವಾಗಿ ತೀರ್ವಾನ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದೆಂದಂ ಸೂಚಿಸಲಾಗಿತ್ತು. ಅದರೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾದ 20ನೇ ಅಕ್ಟೋಬರ್ 1979ರ ಆಜ್ಞೆಯನ್ನ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಕೊಡುಪ್ಪದಿಲ್ಲವೆಂದು ಮತ್ತು ಸದರಿ ಆಜ್ಞೆಯನ್ನು ಅಮಾನತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿಟ್ಟ್ ಹಿಂದಿನ ಭಾಷಾ ಸೂತ್ರವನ್ನೇ ವುಂದುವರಿಸಲಾಗುವುದೆಂದು ತಿಳಿಸಿತ್ತು. ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರರ ವಕೀಲರು ಸಹಾ ಉಚ್ಚ ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಸೂಕ್ತ ಕಾಲವಲ್ಲಿ ಪುನಃ ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಬರುವ ಅವಕಾತ ಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳಪಟ್ಟು ತವ್ಮಾ ರಿಟ್ ಅರ್ಜಿಯನ್ನು ವಾಪಸ್ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಒಂದು ಜ್ಞಾ ಪನ ಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿದ್ದ ರು. ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರರ ಆಡ್ವೋಕೇಟರು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿದೆ ಜ್ಞಾಪನ ಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ಒಪ್ಪಿಕೊಂಡಂ ಉಚ್ಚ ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯಂ ರಿಟ್ ಅರ್ಜಿಯನ್ನು ವಾಪಸ್ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡಿರುವ. ಕಾರಣ ಆಜ್ಞಿಯನ್ನು ವಜಾ ಮಾದಲಾಯಿತು,

ದಿನಾಂಕ 5ನೇ ಜುಲೈ 1980 ರಂದು ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾದ ಆಜ್ಞೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಡಾಕ್ಟರ್ ವಿ. ಕೆ. ಗೋಕಾಕ್ ಅವರ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮತ್ತು ಇತರೆ ಆರು ಜನ ಸದಸ್ಯರಂ ನ್ನೂಳಗೊಂಡ ಒಂದು ಸವಿಂತಿಯನ್ನು ರಚಸಿ, ಸಮಿತಿಯು ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನೂ ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ವರದಿಯನ್ನೊಪ್ಪಿಸಬೇಕೆಂದು ಕೋರಲಾಯಿತು.

- 1. ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ ಶಾಲಾ ಪಠ್ಯ ವಸ್ತುವಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ ವಿಷಯವಾಗಿ ಉಳಿಯಬೇಕೆ.
- 2. ಉಳಿಯಬೇಕಾದರೆ ಕನ್ನಡಕ್ಕೆ ಪರ್ಯಾಯವಾಗದೆ ಉಳಿಸುವುದು ಹೇಗೆ.
- 3. ತ್ರಿಭಾಷಾ ಸೂತ್ರದಂತೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ ಮಾಡಿ ಉಳಿದೆರಡು ಭಾಷೆಗಳ ಆಯ್ಕೆಯ ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯವನ್ನು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ-ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿನಿಯರಿಗೆ ಬಿಡುವುದು ಸೂಕ್ತವೇ ?

ಸವಿಂತಿಯು ತನ್ನ ವರದಿಯನ್ನು ದಿನಾಂಕ 27-1-1981 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಒಪ್ಪಿಸಿತು. ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಇಡಿ 133 ಎಸ್ಓಎಚ್ 79 ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ 4ನೇ ಮೇ 1982.

ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಸಮಿತಿಯು ಮಾಡಿದ ಶಿಫಾರಸ್ಸುಗಳನ್ನು ಕೊಲಂಕಂಷವಾಗಿ ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಿ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನೂ ಗಮನದಲ್ಲಿಟ್ಟುಕೊಂಡು ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಆದೇಶವನ್ನು ನೀಡಲಾಗಿದೆ.

- 1. ಪ್ರೌಢ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ವಂಟ್ಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಳವಡಿಸಲ್ಪಡುವ ಭಾಷಾ ಸೂತ್ರ ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತೆ ಇರತಕ್ಕದ್ದು
- (ಅ) ಪ್ರಥಮ ಭಾಷೆ :---ಕನ್ನಡ ಅಥವಾ ಮಾತೃಭಾಷೆ (ಉರ್ದು, ತಮಿಳು, ತೆಲುಗು, ಮರಾಠಿ, ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷ್, ಹಿಂದಿ) ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಂದು ಭಾಷೆಯು 150 ಅಂಕಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿರ ತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.
- (ಆ) ಈ ಕೆಳಗೆ ನವೊಂದಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ ಇತರ ಎರಡು ಭಾಷೆಗಳನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳ ತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಕನ್ನಡ, ಹಿಂದಿ, ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ, ಅರಾಬಿಕ್, ಪರ್ಷಿಯನ್, ಉರ್ದಂ, ತಮಿಂಳಂ, ತೆಲುಗಂ, ವಂರಾಠಿ, ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷ್, ಪ್ರತಿ ಭಾಷೆಯೂ 100 ಅಂಕಗಳನಂ, ಹೊಂದಿರತಕ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ:.....1. ಕನ್ನಡವನ್ನು ಮಾತೃಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿ ಕಲಿಯದಿರತಕ್ಕೆ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಕನ್ನ ಭಾಷೆಯನ್ನು ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿ ಕಲಿಯತಕ್ಕದ್ದು ಹಾಗೂ (ಅ) ಗುಂಪಿನ ಇತರ ಭಾಷೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವುದಾದರೂ ಒಂದು ಭಾಷೆಯನ್ನು ಕಲಿಯತಕ್ಕದ್ದು. ಈ ಎರಡು ಭಾಷೆಗಳು ಎಸ್. ಎಸ್. ಎಲ್. ಸಿ. ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ಒಳಪಟ್ಟ ವಿಷಯಂ ಗಳಾಗಿರುತ್ತವೆ.

2. ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರಥಮ ಭಾಷೆಯನ್ನಾಗಿ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಂ (ಆ) ಗುಂಪಿನಿಂದ ಕನ್ನಡವನ್ನು ಹೊರತು ಇತರ ಎರಡು ಭಾಷೆಗಳನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳ ತಕ್ಕದ್ದು. 3. ಹೊರ ರಾಜ್ಯದಿಂದ ಬರತಕ್ಕೆ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು 8, 9 ಮತ್ತು 10ನೇ ಇರುತ್ತೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಥಮ ಭಾಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿರತಕ್ಕೆ ಯೂವುದಾದರೂ ಭಾಷೆಗಳನ್ನು ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ ವಹಡದಿದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಂತಹವರು ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷ್ ಅಥವಾ ಹಿಂದಿ ಭಾಷೆಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರಥಮ ಭಾಷೆಯ ಗುಂಪಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಅಧಿಕ (Additional) ಭಾಷೆಯನ್ನಾಗಿ ಕಲಿಯಲು ಅವಕಾಶ ಕೊಡಲಾಗಿದೆ,

4. 1982-83ನೇ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ವರ್ಷದಿಂದಲೇ ಕನ್ನ ಡೇತರ ಶಾಲೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ 3ನೇ ಇಯತ್ತೆ ಯಿಂದ ಕನ್ನ ಡಾಭ್ಯಾಸವನ್ನು ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು, ಹಾಗೂ ಒಂದನೇ ಖಂಡಿಕೆಯಂಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಧಾಯಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ ಭಾಷಾ ಸೂತ್ರವನ್ನು ಹೈಸ್ಕೂಲಂಗಳಲ್ಲಿ 1987-88ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವರ್ಷ ದಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ತರಲಾಗುವುದು,

5. 8ನೇ ಇಯತ್ತೆಗೆ ಸೇರ ಬಯಸುವ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು 1982-83ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವರ್ಷದಿಂದ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತವನ್ನು ಪ್ರಥಮ ಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವಂತಿಲ್ಲ. ಅವರಂ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತವನ್ನು ಮೂರನೇ ಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬಹುದು, ಈ ಪದ್ಧತಿಯಂ ಒಂದನೇ ಖಂಡಿಕಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಮೂದಿಸಿದ ಭಾಷಾ ಸೂತ್ರವು 1987-88ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವರ್ಷದಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬರಂವವರೆಗೆ ಮುಂದಂವರೆಯುವುದು.

6. ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಆಯುಕ್ತರಂ ಮೇಲ್ಕಂಡ ಅದೇಶವನ್ನು ಅನಂಷ್ಠಾನಕ್ಕೆ ತರಲು ಈ ಸಂಬಂಧದಲ್ಲಿ ಸೂಕ್ತ ಕ್ರವಂ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳುವರು.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆದೇಶದ ವೋರೆಗೆ ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ

ಕೆ. ಕೇಶವರಾವ್

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಉಪ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ

ವಿದ್ರಾ ವಂತ್ತು ಯಂವಜನ ಸೇವಾ ಇಲಾಖೆ.

Subject: Revision of pay scales, allowances etc. of the employees of the aided educational institutions under the control of Education and Youth Services Department.

Preamble.—

Consequent on the revision of pay scales of Government employees with effect from 1st January 1982, the question of rivision of pay scales of employees of the aided educational institutions under the control of Education and Youth Services Department has been examined.

Order No. ED 76 SLB 82, Bangalore, dated the 5th May 1982.

Government are pleased to extend the benefit of the revision of pay scales, contemplated by the Karnataka Civil Services (Revised Pay) Rules, 1982 issued in Government Notification No. FD 23 SPP 82 dated 27th March 1982, to the employees of the aided educational institutions under the control of Education and Youth Services Department, with effect from 1st January 1982. The monetary benefit of this revision will however, be admissible to the employees with effect from 1st April 1982.

The pay of the employees may be fixed in the corresponding revised scales specified in the First Schedule to the Karnataka Civil Services (Revised Pay) Rules, 1982, in accordance with the provisions of the said rules.

The payment of Dearness Allowance, House Rent Allowance and City Compensatory Allowance, Special Pay Conveyance allowanec to Blind and Orthopaedically handicapped, to the employees of the aided educational institutions shall be regulated in accordance with the orders issued in Government Order Nos. FD 25 (I) (II) (III) 82, dated 29th March 1982.

Government are also pleased to extend the benefit of the orders contemplated by Government Order No. FD 80 SRP (CSC 81, dated 27th March 1982 regarding time-bound advancement to the employees of the aided educational institutions, with effect from 1st April 1982.

Financial assistance to the aided educational institutions on account of the revision of pay scales etc. shall be regulated in accordance with provisions of grant-in-aid code.

This issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide U.O. Note No. FD 0572/SII/82 dated 15th April 1982.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

(K. KESHAVA RAO)

Deputy Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Dept.

- Sub.—Starting of Post-Graduates Campus by Karnataka University at Belgaum-release of grants-approved
- Read.—1. Proceedings of the Cabinet Meeting at Belgaum on 21st September 1981.
 - 2. Letters from the Vice-Chancellor of Karnataka University, dated 4th October 1981 and 23rd December 1981.

Preamble.—

Karnataka University, Dharwad has expanded its developmental activities over the past 30 years, but it is seen that the facilities for Post-Graduates Studies have not been developed at Belgaum. A number of M.L.A's, M.P's and members of the public have been repeatedly requesting the Government to establish the facilities for Post-Graduates Studies at Belgaum. 2. Considering all these requests, the Cabinet at its meeting at Belgaum on 21st September 1981 in-formally decided to establish a Post-Graduates Campus of the Karnataka University at Belgaum from the academic year 1982-83.

3. On a request from the Government, the Vice-Chancellor of Karnataka University, Dharwad has worked out a broad outline of steps to be taken for establishment of Post-Graduates Campus at Belgaum. Pending working out detailed programmes and cost estimates, the Vice-Chancellor in his letter dated 23rd December 1981 has requested for release of 3.52 lakhs immediately for making necessary preliminary arrangements. The proposal has been examined by the Government.

Government Order No. ED 103 MUN 81, Bangalore dated 11th May 1982.

Sanction is accorded for the release of amount of Rs. 5 lakhs (Rupees Five lakhs) only towards expenditure of establishing a Post-Graduates Campus at Belgaum by the Karnataka University, Dharwad.

2. The Following items are approved, and the Vice-Chancellor is authorised to implement them incurring the expenditure shown.—

Rs.

				•
1.	Bisc books and reference book	Ś	· •	80,000. 0 0
2.	Subscription to Journals and public back volumes of jornals.	urchase of	ſ	40,000.00
3.	Furniture for Library and for G	Office		80,000.00
4.	Xerox Machine	••		60,000.00
5.	Duplicator and Local expenses			12,000 00
6.	Matador Van		••	80,000.00
		Total		3,50,000.09
				Comment and the second se

3. The balance of Rs. 1.48 lakhs out of the Rs. 5.00 lakhs now released is to be spent on items and Programmes to be approved by the Government for the purpose of Belgaum, Post-Graduate Campus.

4. This issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide their U.O. Note No. FD 1984/Int/Exp. 8/82, dated 6th May 1982.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

(GURURAJ)

Deputy Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Dept.

Subject.—Filling up of the Principals and Lecturers in aided Junior Colleges.

Read.—

- 1. Government Order No. ED 119 TPU 73 dated 28th August 1974.
- 2. Correspondence ending with letter No. E7(G)(a) APT. 32/79-80 dated 26th November 1981 from the Commissioner for Public Instruction, Bangalore.

Preamble.—

In Government Order dated 28th August 1974 read above sanction was accorded to fill up posts of Principals and Lecturers in Government Junior Colleges in the manner indicated therein pending framing of Cadre and Recruitment Rules.

The Commissioner for Public Instruction has stated that there are no definite rules of recruitment for aided Junior Colleges and therefore he has issued instructions to fill all the posts in aided Junior Colleges by way of advertisement in news papers and the said vacancies are considered as direct recruitment vacancies. But in Belgaum Division some managements have promoted Assistant Masters (Post-Graduates) as Lecturers on tenure basis. In some other cases, managements have appointed fresh candidates after advertising vacancies. Thus, there is no uniformity in the recruitment of Lecturers in Junior Colleges. The Commissioner for Public Instruction has given instructions to the Joint Director of Public Instruction, Belgaum to review the tenure promotions already approved by him (Joint Director of Public Instruction, Belgaum). The Joint Director of Public Instruction, Belgaum is finding difficulty in reviewing the tenure promotions as some of the posts in High Schools have already been filled by appointing new candidates. The Lecturers are also urging for their regularisation otherwise they will have to go back as-Assistant Master only.

In order to have common criteria and uniformity in the mode of recruitment of Lecturers, the Commissioner for Public Instruction has made the following proposals to Government:—

(i) The posts of Principals in aided Junior Colleges may be filled by way of promotion as per the seniority of the Assistant Masters.

(ii) The posts of Lecturers in aided Junior Colleges may be filled in the ratio of 50 per cent by promotion and 50 per cent by Direct Recruitment in conformity with the practice prevailing in the Government Junior Colleges.

(iii) The above provisions may be made applicable from the starting of the Junior Colleges.

Order No. ED 173 SLB 80, Bangalore, dated the 11th May 1982

Taking into consideration all the facts, Government are pleased to order as follows:----

(1) All tenure appointments of Assistant Masters as Lecturers in aided Junior Colleges approved by the Joint Director of Public Instruction, Belgaum are regularised from the date of their appointment. The names of Lecturers approved is furnished in the annexure appended to this order.

(2) The posts of Principals in aided Junior Colleges shall be filled by way of promotion from the cadre of Lecturers on the basis of seniority-**cum**-merit.

(3) The posts of Lecturers in aided Colleges shall be filled in the ratio of 50 per cent by promotion and 50 per cent by direct recruitment on par with the Government Junior Colleges.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

(V. S. VISHAKANTAIAH),

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Y.S. Department.

Annexure to Government Order No. ED 173 SLB 80, dated 11th May 1982.

		1704.	
Sl. No.	Name of the Lecturer	Name of the Junior College	Date of appointment
1	2	3	4
,	Sriyuths/Smts		
1.	M. M. Londe	K.E. Board Composite Junior College, Dharwad.	1 -7 -1 9 78
2.	K. S. Aneknindi	do	1-7-1978
3.	N. D. Patil	do	1-7-1978
4.	M. A. Siddanthi	do	1-7-1978
5.	M. V. Bilgi	Vidyaranya Composite Junior Collego, Dharwad.	1-7-1978
6.	C. C. Nettam	do .	1-6-1978
7.	A. S. Chabbi	F.M. Dabali Composite Junior Coll ege Shirhatti, Dharwad District.	8-7-1972
8.	S. F. Moti	do	5-8-1972
9.	P. B. Patil	do	8-7-1972
10.	B. C. Meti	do	16-8-1975
11.	G. V. Hegde	N.D. Composite Junior College, Akki-Alur.	1-7-1972
12.	K. V. Kulkarni	do	1 - 6-1 9 74
3.	V. R. Huilgol	V.D.S.T.C. Composite Junior College, Gadag.	2-6-1980
14.	S. N. Sawakar	do	2-6-1980
5.	B. T. Kulkarni	do	2-6-1980
i 6.	L. B. Kuklarni	do	2-6-1980
17.	L. H. Dadihalli	V.D.S. Smt. S.P.H. Composite	2-6-1980
		Junior College, Gadag.	
8.	B. G. Kulkarni	do	2-6-1980
9.	M. S. Kulkarni	do	2-6-1980
0.	R. N. Kulkarni	do	2-6-1980
21.	R. D. Deshapande	do	2-6-1980
22.	M. M. Guddoli	S.K. Composite Junior College, Rattinalli.	8-7-1972

•

1	2	3	4
		d a	0 7 1070
23.	K. R. Adi	do	8-7-1972
24.	M. H. Harvishetta		8-7-1972
25.	G. G. Kabbinkanti		8-7-1972
26.	B. S. Banakar	do do	8-7-1972
27.	V. B. Malannavar	Sri S.P. Composite Junior College, Terdal.	1-8-1978
.28.	B. H. Kencha-	Sri S.S. Composite Junior College, Bilgi.	25-7-1972
29.	M. Y. Huddar	S.S. Composite Junior College, Bablsehwar.	1-8-1978
.30.	V. A. Galagali	S.S. Composite Junior College, Bagalkot.	1-8-1978
:31.	B. K. Kamoji	Munihipal Composite Junior	$1-\epsilon-1976$ Promoted as Principal from 5-11-1977.
32.	P. T. Kulkarni	do	8-7-1972
33.	M. V. Gonur	do	8-7-1972
34.	D. B. Karu	do	8-7-1972
35.	R. S. Dhawan	do	8-7-1972
.36.	V. M. Dibbi	G.A. Composite Junior College, Belgaum.	8 - 7-1 9 72
37.	B. S. Holejolad	do	8-7-1 9 72
.38.	M. M. Pattada shetti.	do	8-7-1972
39.	R. C. Vastrad	do	8-7-1972
40.	B. M. Magadam	do	8-7-1972
41.	G. R. Bhat	Sri S.K.P. Composite Junior College, Salkod Areangadi.	8-7-1972
42.	M. M. Hegde	do	1-6-1973
43.	H. D. Mulla	Isalmiya Composite Junior College, Belgaum.	31 10 1978
- 4 4.	N. M. Lotukar	M.G. Composite Junior College, Nandgad.	1-1-1976
45.	P. A. Tadakod	B.S. Composite Junior College, Belgaum.	1-8-1978

.

78

1	2	3	4
46.	D. B. Gaikwad	do	1-8-1978
47.	R. S. Shipurkar	do	1-8-1978
48.	S. K. Ghoushetti	do	1-8-1 9 78
-49.	D. G. Desai	Snivaji Composite Junior Colleg+, Chittakula.	1-6-1978
.50.	T. V. Goudar	H.G. Composite Junicr College, Sindgi.	1 -6 -1 97 8

V. S. VISHAKANTAIAH,

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Depart

Subject.—Constitution of Departmental Staff Council— Karnataka State Archives Department— Regarding.

Read.—

1. Government Order No. GAD 7 DSW 80, dated 18th October 1972.

2. Copy of the letter No. ARS 7 MIS 80, dated Nil October 1980 of the Director of Karnataka State Archives, received from the General Section, Education and Youth Services Department.

Preamble.—

Government in their letter No. ED 18 RCN 80, dated 13th March 1980 addressed to all the Heads of Departments have requested to constitute a Departmental Staff Council for each of the Department under the administrative control of Education and Youth Service Department. As the Staff Council is required to be constituted in accordance with the Rules issued in Government Order No. ED 7 DSW 69, dated 19th October 1972 and 14th August 1973 and requested to send proposal for setting up of the Departmental Staff Council for consideration of the Government. The Director of Karnataka State Archives, his furnished the proposal for constituting the Departmenal Staff Council for Archives Department with the names of Officials and Officers as members as shown below:

Members of Government side

Srivuths—

- 1. Dr. Suryanath U. Kamath, Director.
- 2. Smt. Usha Suresh, Archivist.
- 3. Srinivas Prasad, Technical Officer.
- 4. Kanchivaradaiah, Assistant Archivist.
- 5. N. Prakash, Assistant Archivist.

Members of Staff side

- 1. Bheemappa, First Division Clerk.
- 2. Krishna, First Division Clerk.
- 3. Syed Shafiyulla, Second Division Clerk.
- 4. Jagadesh Mohan, Typist.
- 5. Abdul Rahim, Peon.

The Director of Karnataka State Archives has requested for sanction of Government for constituting the Departmental Staff Council with the above said Officials and Officers as members of the Council.

Order No. ED 11 TAR 81, Bangalore, dated 17th May 1982

In the circumstances explained above, Government are pleased to accord sanction to constitute the Departmental Staff Council for the Department of Archves with the following Officers and Officials as members.

Members of Government side

- 1. Dr. Suryanath U. Kamath, Director.
- 2. Smt. Usha Suresh, Archivist.
- 3. Srinivas Prasad, Technical Officer.
- 4. Kanchivaradaiah Assistant Archivist.
- 5. N. Prakash, Assistant Archivist.

Members of Staff side

- 1. Bheemappa, First Division Clerk.
- 2. Krishna, First Division Clerk.
- 3. Syed Shafiyulla, Second Division Clerk.
- 4. Jagadesh Mohan, Typist.
- .5. Abdul Rahim, Peon.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

R. SHANKAR,

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Y.S. Department.

Subject.—Non-Plan Posts and Plan Posts in Karnataka State Archives continuance of—regarding.

Read.—

1. G.O. No. ED 14 TAR 80, dated 25th July 1981.

2. G.O. No. ED 58 SRS 79, dated 27th September 1979.

3. Government Letter No. ARS 75 EST 79, dated 15th December 1981 received from the Director of Karnataka State Archives, Bangalore.

Preamble.—

Posts in different categories were created in the Department of Archives and they are being continued from time to time upto the end of 31st March 1982 vide G.O. No. ED 14 TAR 80, dated 25th July 1981 read at (1) above. The details of the different categories of Posts sanctioned and the Government Orders sanctioning them are as follows:—

L.H.__2024-6

Sl. No.	G.O. No. and Date of sanctioning of Posts		Category Posts	No of Posts Sanctioned
1	2		3	4
1.	ED 29 MSC 73, dated 17th December 1973.	Dire	ector of Archives Class I	1
2.	ED 25 MSC 74, dated 20th November 1974.	1.	Deputy Director of Archives Class II.	1
		2.	Librarian Class I	1
		3.	Assistant Archivist, Class II.	4
		4.	Library Assistant, Class II	L 1
		5.	I Division Clerk	5+3
		6.	Stenographer	1
		7.	Binder, Grade I	3
		8.	Binder, Grade II	5
		9.	Typist	8
		10.	Peon	12
3.	ED 1 MUN 73, dated 23rd July 19		Archivist Class I	3
		2.	Administrative Officer, Class I.	1
		3.	Accounts Superintendent, Class III.	1
		4.	Senior Record Assistant,	1
	•		Class III.	51

Non-Plan Posts

1	2		3			4
		6.	Second Divi Typist Peon	sion Cler	ks 	10 1 1
4.	ED 35 MSC 73, dated 30th October 1973.			c hivist,		5
		2. 3.	Typist Peon	•••	••	1 1
5.	ED 22 MSC 74, dated 12th July 1974	•	Class II.	chivist,		3
		2.	Typist	••	••	3
6.	ED 18 TAR 74, dated 29th June 1974			chivist,		1
			Attenders Record Assi		ss III	12 4
7.	ED 15 MSC 74, dated 20th June 1974.		Foreman Peon	•	•••	1 1
8.	ED 63 MUN 69, dated 4th July 1972.				•••	1 1
:9.	ED 38 MSC 75, dated 24th December 1975.		Peon Sweepers	••	• •	1 3
	December 1975.			Total		101

1.	ED 15 MSC 74, dated 20th June 197		Technical Officer, Class I.	1
		2.	Assistant Technical Officer, Class II.	1
		3.	Technical Assistant (Reprography-Class III).	2
2.	ED 22 MSC 74, dated 12th July 1974.	1.	First Division Clerk	1
		2.	Photo Assistant, Class III	1
			Total	6

The Director of Karnataka State Archives in his letter read at (3) above has stated that the above said Non-Plan Posts and Plan Posts are in Existence for more than five years and the Currency of the said Posts Expired. On 31st March 1982. Further the Director has stated that the Plan Posts and non-plan Posts are required to be converted into permanent as per G.O. No. ED 58 SRS 79, dated 27th September 1979.

In the Circumstances the Director has requested for sanction of Government for converting Plan Posts and non-Plan Temporary Posts into permonent and continued on permanent basis with effect from 1st April 1982.

Order No. ED 3 LAR 82, Bangalore, dated the 24th May 1982

In the Circumstances explained in the preamble Government are pleased to accord sanction for converting temporary non-Plan-Posts and Plan Posts into permanent and continuing the same on permanent basis with effect from 1st April 1982 as detailed in the Annexure I and II appended to this order.

The Expenditure in respect of the above posts shall be debited to the Head of Account "278 Art and Culture-5-Archives and Museums-I-State Archives Unit".

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

R. SHANKAR, Under Secretary to Government, Education and Y.S. Department.

Annexure to the G.O. No. ED 3 LAR 82, dated 24th....1982

Statement showing the posts existing for more than five years which are to be continued on permanent basis.

Head of Account : 279 Art and Culture, 5 Archives and Museums I State Archives Unit.

SCHEDULE I Non-Pian Posts

SI. No:	G.O. No. and Dated of sanctioning of the post		No. of Posts Sanctioned	of
1	2	3	4	5
1.	ED 29 MSC 73, dated 17th December 1973.	Director of Archives r (Class I).	1	31-3-1982
2.		Deputy Director of er Archives (Class I).	1	31 -3-19 82
.3.	ED 1 MUN 73, dated 23rd July 1973		3	31-3-1982
4.	ED 25 MSC 74, dated 20th November 1974.		1	31-3-1982
:5.	ED 35 MSC 73, dated 30th October 1973.	Assistant Archivist (Class II).	5	31-3-1982
б.	ED 25 MSC 74, dated 21st Novem- ber 1974.	Assistant Archivist, (Class II).	4	31-3-1982
7.	ED 22 MSC 74, dated 12th July 1974		3	31-3-1982
8.	ED 18 TAR 74, dated 29th June 1974	Assistant Archivist, Class II).	1	31-3-1982
)	ED 1 MUN 73. A dated 23rd July 1973	Administrative Officer B. (Class II)]	31-3-1982
0.	Do	Accounts Superinten- dent (Class III).	1	31-3-1982
0-A	Do	Senior Record Assistan (Class III).	t 1	31-3-1982

1	2	3	4	5
11.	ED 25 MSC 74, dated 20th Novem- ber 1974.		1	31-3-1982
12.	ED 15 MSC 74, dated 20th June 1974		1	31-3-1982
13.	ED 18 TAR 74, dated 29th June 1974		4	31-3-1982
14.	ED 63 MUN 69, dated 4th July 1972.	First Division Clerk	1	31-3-1982
15.	ED 25 MSC 74, dated 20th Novem- ber 1974.	First Division Clerk	5	31-3-1982
16.	ED 63 MUN 69, dated 4th March 1 974 .	Stenographers	1	31-3-1982
17.	ED 25 MSC 74, dated 20th Novem- ber 1974.	Stenographers	1	31–3–1 982
18.	-	Second Division Clerk	10	31-3-1982
19.	-	First Division Clerk	3	31-3-1982
20	ED 25 MSC 74, dated 20th Novem- ber 1974.		3	<u>31-3-1982</u>
21.	ED 25 MSC 74, dated 20th Novem ber 1974.		5	31-3-1982
2 2	. ED 1 MUN 73, dated 23rd Januar, 1973.		1	313 198
2 3			1	31 <i>-</i> 3 - 198
24		Typist 74.	2	313-198

Q	7
Ο	

1	2	3	4	5
2 5.	ED 25 MSC 74, dated 20th Novem- ber 1974.	Typist	. 8	31-3-1982
26.	ED 18 TAR 74, dated 29th June 1974		12	31-3-1982
27.	ED 63 MUN 69, dated 6th July 1972.	Peon	1	31-3-1982
28.	ED 1 MUN 73, dated 23rd January 1973.	Peon	1	31-3-1982
29.	ED 35 MSC 73, dated 30th October 1973.	Peon	1	31-3-1982
30.	ED 22 MSC 74, dated 12th July 1974	Peon	1	31-3-1982
31.	ED 15 MSC 74, dated 20th June 1974	Peon	1	31-3-1982
32.	ED 25 MSC 74, dated 20th Novem- ber 1974.	Peon	12	31-3-1982
33.	ED 38 MSC 75, dated 24th Decem- ber 1975.	Sweeper	3	31 -3 - 1982

R. SHANKAR,

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Service Department.

.

Statement of Annexure II to the G.O. No. ED 3 LAR 82 dated, 24th May 1982.

Statement showing the number of temporary posts to be continued and the date of expiry.

SCHEDULE II

Plan Posts

	G.O. No. and date of sanctioning of the Post	Category of Post	Posts	Date of ed Expiry
1.	ED 15 MSC 74, dated 20th June 19'		1	31-3-1982
2.		Assistant Technical 74. Officer (Class II).	1	31-3-1982
3.	ED 15 MSC 74, dated 20th June 19'	Technical Assistant 74. (Reprography, Class III).	2	31–3–198 2
4.	ED 22 MSC 74, dated 12th July 197	First Division Clerk 4.	j .	31-3-1982
5.	ED 22 MSC 74, dated 12th July 197		1	31-3-1982
			6	
		· .		

R. SHANKAR,

Under Secretary to Government. Education and Youth Service Department.

Subject.—Opening of Government High Schools in the State during 1982-83—sanctioned.

Preamble.—

The question of establishing Government High Schools in different parts of the State during 1982-83 was under consideration of the Government for some time. Eestablishment of 58 Government High Schools and creation of necessary posts for these have been sanctioned and Orders issued.

Government Order No. ED 68 MHS 82 (Govt.), Bangalore, dated the 27th May, 1982.

Sanction is accorded to establishment of 58 (Fiftyeight) Government High Schools in the State at the places listed in Para A of the Annexure to this Order.

2. Necessary teaching and non-teaching staff, as detailed in Para B of the Annexure to this Order is also sanctioned, upto 31st March 1985 in the first instance. The Commissioner for Public Instruction is authorised to make part-time appointments in the approved pattern as per Rules.

<u>.</u>...

3. The Schools now sanctioned are co-educational and the medium of instruction shall be Kannada, except where specified otherwise.

4. The Commissioner for Public Instruction is authorised to incur expenditure during 1982-83 on furniture and equipment as per details in Para 3 of the Annexure. The Commissioner for Public Instruction is authorised to permit each High School to incur contingent expenditure upto Rs. 200 during 1982-83.

5. The purchase of equipment, furniture, etc., must be made only through Government approved agencies/ firms, and expenditure limited to the allocations. 6. The Expenditure shall be debited to "277-B3-BI-Government High Schools (Plan)".

7. This Order issues with the concurrence of Finance-Department vide their U.O. Note No. FD 1286/Int/Exp-8/ 82, dated 27th May 1982.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

Y. R. ACHYUTA RAO, Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

ł	Annexure to Government Order No. ED 68 NHS 82 (Govt.), dated 27th May 1982.					
<i>A</i> .	SI. No.	District	Location of the School			
	1.	Bangaiore Rural District.	 Girls High School, Ramanagar Dasavara, Channapatna Taluk. 			
	2.	Bangalore South	3. K. Gollahally.			

A .	Sl. No.	District		Location of the School
	1.	Bangaiore Rural District.	1. 2.	Girls High School, Ramanagar Dasavara, Channapatna Taluk.
	2.	Bangalore South District.	3.	K. Gollahally.
	3.	Kolar District	4. 5.	Mallinaikanahally, Mulbagal Taluk.
			6. 7.	Kundalagurki, Sidlaghatta Taluk Beovanahally.
	4.	Tumkur District	8. 9. 10.	Chikkamalur, Madhugiri Taluk. Machaladore, Gubbi Taluk. Irakasandra Colony, Koratagere Taluk.
	5.	Chitradurga District	11. 12. 13. 14. 15.	Bannikodu, Harihar Taluk. Mathi, Davanagere Taluk. Arasapura, Davanagere. Kashipura, Holalkere Taluk. Devarakotta, Hiriyur Taluk.
	6.	Shimoga District	16. 17. 18.	Thammadihalli, Shimoga Taluk. Lingapura, Honnali Taluk. Kariganur, Channagiri Taluk.
-,	7.	Gulbarga District	19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24.	Tengali, Chittapur Taluk. Ambalga, Aland Taluk. Bandarwad, Afzalpur Taluk. Raikod, Chincholi Taluk. Angalgi, Jevargi Taluk. Bhimarayanagudi, Shahapur Taluk.
	8.	Raichur District	25. 26. 27.	Kadachur, Yadgir Taluk. Bevur, Yelburga Taluk. Ginigere, Koppal Taluk.
	9.	Bi dar District	28. 29 .	Ekamba, Aurad Taluk. Halliked, Humnabad Taluk.
	10.	Dharwad District	30. 31. 32. 33.	Yavagal, Ron Taluk. Nalvadi, Navalgund Taluk. Marol, Haveri Taluk. Shiragunbi, Hirekerur Taluk.

A.	Sl. No.	District		Location of	the Sc	hool		
	11.	11. Belgaum District		 34. Vaderhatti, Gokak Ta 35. Majalatti, Chikkodi Ta 36. Ullagaddikhanapur, H Taluk. 				
	12.	Bijapur District	37. 38. 39.	Yankachi, Sin Baradol, Indi Sulebhavi, Hu	Taluk.			
	13.	Uttarakannada District.	40.	Shillur, Anko	la Tah	ık.		
,	14.	Mysore District	41. 42.	Kampalapura Taluk. Berihundi, My		-		
Α.	15.	Mualya District	43. 44. 45.	Sunaganahall Yathambadi, I	Sunaganahalli, Mandya Taluk. Yathambadi, Malavalli Taluk. G. Malligere, Mandya Taluk.			
	16.	Chikkamagalur District.	46. 47. 48.	Kudremukh, Mudigere Taluk. Balaganoor, Kadur Taluk. Mehpal, N.R. Pur Taluk.				
	17.	Hassan District	49. 5 0 . 51. 52.	Hanchur, Alur Udayapura, Sa Talakatore, An Mavanoor, Ho	Taluk ikleshp asiker	our Taluk. e Taluk.		
	18.	Kodagu District	53.	Shiringala, Son				
	19.	Dakshinakannada District.	54. 55. 56.	Muniyal, Karl Yalamali, Sul Mallikatte Ka	kala Ta iya Tal drivilla	luk. uk.		
			57.	Mangalore 7 Haladangadi,	Beltan	gady Ta uk.		
	20.	Bellary District	58.	Karur, Sirugi				
B .	Annexure to Government Order No. ED 68 MHS 82 (Govt.),							
		dated 2	27th M	lay 1982.		Rs.		
	Post	s sanctioned	1.	Headmaster	One	920-1725		
		er school).	2.	Asst. Master	One	750-1500		
	, r	- / .	3.	II Division Clerk.	One	490 950		

4. Peon 3**90**— 550 One (Posts sanctioned upto 31st March 1985).

92

			Item	Number	Approx. Cost
					Rs.
C.	Furniture and Equipments	1.	Bench-Desks	Ten	4,000.0 0 °
	(Per school).	2.	Tables	Three	450.00
		3.	Chairs	Five	500.00
		4.	Black Board/ Clock/Bell.	One each.	450.00
		5.	Laboratory equipments/ Map ^s /Charts	s/	3,000 . 00
			Books.	_	
			To	otal	8,400.00

Y. R. ACHYUTA RAO, Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department

Subject.—Opening of non-Government High Schools in the State during 1982-83—Approved.

Preamble.—

The question of permitting establishment of non-Government High Schools in the State during 1982-83 was under consideration of the Government for some time. 43 (Fortythree) non-Government institutions are permitted to be established and Orders issued.

Government Order No. ED 68 MHS 82, (Non-Government)

Bangalore, dated the 28th May, 1982.

Government approve establishment of non-Government High Schools at 43 (Fortythree) places listed below:

District	Sl. No.	Applicant Management and Loca	tion of School
1	2	3	4
happenen / entities for the second		Urdu Medium High Schools	
Mysore	1.	Muslim Education Society, Kakan Sawday Road, E. Mohalla, Mysore.	Tilak Nagar
Chitradurga District.	2.	Anjuman Islamia, Harihar	Harih a r
Bijapur	3.	The Almen Anjuman Islam Almel Sindhgi Taluk, Bijapur District.	Almel
Gulbarga	4.	Feroz Shah Memorial Education Society, White House-Jewargi Road (Girls High School).	Gulbarga
		Kannada Medium High Schools	
Bangalore South.	5.	National Education Society of Karnataka, Bangalore South.	Subramanya- pura.
Bangalore North.	6.	Yelahanka Satellite Town residents Association.	KHB Colony, Yelahanka.
Bangalore Rural.	7.	Satishchandra Memorial School	Koligere, Doddaballapur Taluk.
	8.	Bhuvaneshwari Education Society.	Bidarehalli, Hosakote Taluk.
	9.	Ramakrishna Education Society	Thippasandra, Anekal Taluk
	10.	New Bapuji Education and Cultural Society.	Mellohalli, D.B. Pur Taluk.
Tumkur	11.	Amruthur Education Society	Amruthur, Kunigal Taluk.
Shimoga	12.	Nandeeshwara Education Association, Nandigudi.	Veerehalli, Huthur P.O., Honnali Taluk.

1	2	3	4	
Chitradurga	13.	Bhovi Vidyarthi Nilaya Samsthe, Chitradurga.	Chitradurga Town.	
	14.	Sri Ranganathaswami Bhovi Education Association.	Nerlige, Davan- gere Taluk.	
	15.	Haralaiah Vidya Samsthe	Kundawada, Davangere.	
	16.	Sri Mallikarjuna Vidya Samsthe	Syagali, Davanagere Taluk.	
	17.	Bapuji Education Society	Gopenah a lli, Challakere Taluk.	
	18.	Murlidhar Education Society	Macadakere, Hosadurga Taluk,	
	19.	Siddarth Education Society	Garaga, Hosa- durga Taluk	
	20.	Jayaprakash Narain Education Society.	Sckke, Jagalur Taluk.	
Mysore	21.	J.S.S., Mahavidyalaya	Arakalawaci, Chamaraja- nag a r Taluk.	
	22.	Mysore Diasesan Education Society, Bishops House.	Kcllegal, Mysore District.	
	23.	Al Kabir Education Society in Bannimantap area.	Mysore	
Mandya	24.	Abhinava Bharathi Vidya Samsthe.	Subhashnagar, Mandya.	
Hassan	25.	Janatha Education Society, Heragu.	Me'agod, Hassan Taluk.	
	26.	Gramabharathi Sarvedaya Sangha.	Sarapura (Madenur), Hassan Taluk.	
Chikka- magalur.	27.	Kalamurudeshwara Vidya Samsthe, Uulikere, Kadur Taluk	Marle, Chikka k. magalur Talu k .	

1	2	3	4
Kodagu	28.	Made Maheswara Education Society.	Made, Madi- keri Taluk.
D1kshina Kannada.	29.	Catholic Board of Education of the Biacese of Mangalore.	Bəlman
	30.	Kolikadi Education Society	Kolikadi, Mıngalore Taluk.
	31.	Sri Nirenjanswamy Education Society.	Sunkadakatte, B:jpe.
	32.	Sri Ramakunjeswara Vidya- vardhak Sabha.	Bilinele
	33.	Karnataka Holy Cross Sister's Society, Richmond Town, Bangalore.	Adyar Village Mangalore Taluk.
Bijapur	34.	Sri Haralanya Vidyawardhak Sangh, Station Road, Bagalkot.	Bagalkot
	35.	Rural Education Society	Kajjidoni, Bagalkot Taluk
Dharwad	36.	Grameena Vidyavardhak Samsthe, Kushanur, Hangal Taluk.	Kushanur
Uttara Kannada.	.37.	Shivaji Education Society, Ulga	Halagejeoj
B∍llary	38.	Siddaveeresha Grameena Vidya- peetha Pura.	Sovenahalli Tande, Hadagali Taluk
	39.	Tegginamatha Arts and Educa- tional Society.	Neelagunda,. Hurarana- halli Taluk
	40.	Renuka Vidya Sangha, Kottur	Kudlig:
Bidar	41.	Pandit Jawaharial Multipurpose Society, Kamalnagar, Aurad Tah	Mirki 1k.
laichur	42.	Sri Gavisiddeswara Vidyavardhak Trust, Koppal.	Hitemerra
:	43.	Dr. Babassheb Ambeckar Smarka Samithi.	Yermanas

2. The approval is subject to the institutions fulfilling all the conditions of grant in aid code, and other rules in force.

2. The approval is subject to the institutions fulfilling teaching and non-teaching staff strictly on the basis of reservation pattern prescribed by the Government.

4. The Schools now permitted are educational and the medium of instruction shall be Kannada except where specified otherwise.

5. This issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide their U.O. Note No. 1286/Int/Exp-8/82, dated 27th May 1982.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

Y. R. ACHYUTA RAO,

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

No. ED 25 TMU 81 Bangalore, dated 15th June 1982

Constitution of a Committee for purchase of paintings, Photographs and other art objects for use in Government Offices and Guest houses etc. reg.

Preamble.—

In the meeting held on 29th January 1982 in the Chambers of Additional Chief Secretary to Government the subject relating to the selection and purchase of different types of first objects in the State by various Departments was discussed in detail. The Secretary, Education and Youth Services Department, Secretary Finance Department, Secretary, Home Department, Special Secretary, Education and Youth Services Department the Chairman and Managing Director Karnataka State Tourism Development Corpotation Limited, Bangalore, the Director of Archaeology and L.H.-2024 Museum, Mysore, the Director Kannada and Culture, Bangalore, Deputy Secretary, Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (Protocol) and the Director of Information and Publicity, Bangalore, were present at the said meeting. It was decided that there should be two separate committees-one for purchase of Art objects for Museums and nother to consider purchase of paintings photograph and other Art Objects for use in Government offices, Government Guest houses, etc. and also with a view to encouraging artists. It was decided to constitute a committee for purchase of paintings photographs, and other Art objects for the use in Government Offices, Government Guest houses etc.

Order No. ED 25 TMU 81 Bangalore, dated the 15th June 1982.

Sanction is accorded to constitute a Committee for purchase of paintings, photographs, and other Art object for use in Government offices, Government Guest-houses, etc., with a view to encourage the Artist with the following members :—

Chairman.—

1. Special Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

Members.—

2. Chairman, Lalithakala Academy, Bangalore.

3. Chairman and Managing Director, Karnataka Tourism Development Corporation Limited, Bangalore.

4. Director Svetoslav Roerich, Bangalore.

Member-Secretary.—

5. Director of Kannada and Culture, Bangalore.

2. (i) The Committee shall recommend purhase of Art objects like paintings, photograph etc., for use in Government offices and guest houses.

(iii) any Government Department desirous purchasing photograph painting or other Art object shall send their proposals to the above Committee. The Committee will scrutinise the proposals, assess the worthwhileness and value of the objects and make its recommendations regarding their purchase based on the recommendations of the Committee, the departments concerned shall place orders for purchase, subject to the availability of funds and suitable budget provision for the purpose.

(iii) Department intending to purchase photographs, paintings Art objects shall send their proposals to the Director of Kannada and Culture, the Member-Secretary of the Committee.

3. The term of the Committee will be for three years from the date of the issue of this Government Order.

4. The Travelling Allowance and Dearness Allowance of official Members will be drawn as per Rules of Travelling Allowance and Dearness Allowance as they are entitled and to non-official Members as per list 'A' of this Annexure A of KCSRS.

5. This issues with the approval of the Finance Department vide their note No. FD 1159/Int./Exp.-8/82, dated 18th May 1982.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

KISHEN RAO,

Under Secretary to Government,

Education and Youth Services Department.

Subject.—Amalgamation of the cadre of Secondary schools Assistant and Secondary Language, Assistant Grade II.

Read.—

1. G.O. No. ED 315 DPI 75, dated 22nd May 1979.

2. Notification No. I ED 315 DPI 75, dated 18th March 1982.

3. Notification No. II ED 315 DPI 75, dated 18th March 1982.

Preamble.—

In Government Order No. ED 315 DPI 75, dated 22nd May 1979 sanction was accorded to amalgagate the cadre of Secondary schools Assistants and Secondary school Language Assistants in the Department of Public Instructions to bring all teachers under one cadre and to provide them promotional opportunity to the cadre of Head Masters/Head Mistress, and other equivalent cadres in Government institutions.

In Notification No. ED 315 DPI 75, 1 and 2) dated 18th March 1982, the C & R rules were amended amalgamating the cadres of Secondary school Assistants and Language Assistants of High schools.

Order No. ED 411 SLB 80 Bangalore, dated 17th June 1982

Government are pleased to extend the benefit of Government Order No. ED 315 DPI 75, dated 22nd May 1979 amalgamating the cadres of Secondary school Assistants and Secondary school Language Assistants to aided Secondary schools coming under the administrative control of the Department of Public Instruction.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. S. VISHAKANTAIAH,

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

Subject.—Opening of Government I Grade Colleges in the State during 1982-83—sanctioned.

Preamble.—

The question of establishing Government First Grade Colleges in different parts of the State during 1982-83 was under the consideration of the Government for some time. Establishment of five Government First Grade Colleges and creation of necessary posts have been sanctioned and orders issued.

Government Order No. ED 81 MUN 80

Bangalore, dated the 23rd June, 1982.

Sanction is accorded to the Establishment of 5 (five) Government First Grade Colleges in the State at the following places:—

(i) Koppa		Chikmagalur District
(ii) Jewargi	••	Gulbarga District
(iii) Kunigal	••	Tumkur District
(iv) Hirekerur	••	Dharwad District
(v) Uppinangadi (Puttur Taluk).		Dakshina Kannada District

2. Opening of these Colleges is subject to fulfilling all the conditions and procedural requirements, affiliation of the respective University.

3. Necessary teaching and non-teaching staff as detailed in para 'A' of the Annexure to this Government Order are sanctioned, upto 31st March 1985.

4. The colleges now sanctioned shall have only Arts and Commerce Combinations, in the first instance.

5. The Director of Collegiate Education is authorised to incur expenditure on furniture and equipment as indicated in para 'B' of the Annexure to this Government Order. The purchases of furniture/equipment shall be made only through Stores Purchase Department or other Government approved agencies, and the expenditure limited to the allocation.

6. The expenditure shall be debitted to the Budget Head "277 E3. B. other Government Colleges (Plan). The expenditure in excess of the allocation shall be met either by reappropriation of overall savings under the same Grant or by supplementary Grants. 7. This issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide their U.O. Note No. FD 1521/Int./Exp. 8/82, dated 19th June 1982.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka, Y. R. ACHYUTA RAO, Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

(CORRECTED COPY)

Annexure to Government Orcer No. ED 81 MUN 80, dated 23rd June 1982.

Para 1 : Staff Sanctioned per College upto 31st March 1985. A) Staff

Designation		Pay Scale	During - 1982-83	Addl. Posts during	
		Tuy Star		1983-84	1984-85
Lecturers		1050-1950	7		· · ·
Office Superintendent	·•	.750-1500	••	•.•	1
Librarian	••	675-1320	••	• •	1
I Division Clerk	••	630-1200	1	• •	
II Division Clerk		490— 95 0	1	1	• •
Typist	••	490- 950	1		· •
Physical Culture Instr	ucto	r 750—1500		1	• .
Assistant Librarian	••	490 950	1		· · · ·
Attenders		410-700	1	• •	
Peons	· •	390-550	1	1	
Watchman	••	390 550	1	• • •	•••

Para 2: Allocation for Furniture and Equipment per College. Amount allocated during 1982-83 1983-84 1984 - 85Rs. Rs. Rs. Furniture 35,000 25,000 25.000 . . Library and Equipment 15,000 10,000 10.000 Contingent Expenditure 10,000 . . 7,500 7.500

> Y. R. ACHYUTA RAO, Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

Subject.—Nomination of two educationists on the Rani Kittur Channamma Memorial—regarding.

Read.—

1. G.O. No. ED 29 TMU 75, dated 17th July 1975.

2. Letter No. RCM 21 MIS 78, dated 17th November 1978 from the Chairman, Kittur Rani Channamma Memorial Committee, Bangalore.

3. Letter No. E7(a) Misc. 40/80-81, dated 4th November 1980 of the Commissioner for Public Instruction.

Preamble.—

In the Government Order dated 17th July 1975 read at (1) above approval of Government has been accorded to register Kittur Rani Channamma Memorial Committee under the Karnataka Societies Registration Act. The Draft Memorandum and Rules of the proposed Association enclosed to that order are also approved. The then present Members of the Ad-hoc Body as Promoters are authorised to take further action to register the Society and to administer the school and other objects as specified in the draft Memorandum of Association in the capacity as the First Board of Governors for a period of two years from the date of registration or till the newly elected body under the proposed Rules takes charge whichever is later.

The Chairman, Kittur Rani Channamma Memorial Committee in his letter dated 17th November 1978 read at (2) above has requested Government for the nomination of two eminent educationists as members of the Committee in accordance with Rule 10(13) of the Memorandum and Rules of the said Committee.

Order No. ED 73 TMU 78 Bangalore, dated the 25th June 1982.

Government are pleased to nominate the following lwo Educationists on the Board of Governors of the Kittur Rani Channamma Memorial Committee in accordance with Rule No. 10 (13) of the Memorandum and Rules of the said Committee.

1. Sri Prahlad K. Bhagoji, Retired Principal, R.P.D. College, Belgaum.

2. Smt. Susheela S. Pandit, 452, Housing Board Colony, 7th Block West, Jayanagar, Bangalore.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

KISHENRAO,

Under Secretary to Government,

Education and Youth Services Department.

Subject.—Relaxation of Amendments to Grant-in-aid codes, approved.

Read.—

- 1. G.O. No. ED 12 MES 81, dated 9th April 1981.
- 2. G.O. No. ED 12 MES 81, dated 19th September 1981.

Preamble.—

The Grant-in-aid codes pertaining to Primary, Secondary and Colleges were amended in Government Order dated 9th April 1981, cited at (1) above. The amendments were slightly relaxed in Government Order, dated 19th September, cited at (2) above.

Government continued to get representations from the managements of Aided Institutions and the public, for clarifications on these. as also for restoration of the original status in the pupil-teacher ratio.

These have been examined by the Government.

Government Order No. ED 12 MES 81(P) dated 29th June 1982.

I. Secondary Education.—(1) The pupil-teacher ratio of 55:1 approved at Sl. No. 3 in Government Order of 19th September 1981, shall be applicable only to High Schools situated at places with a population of 30000 and above.

2. In High Schools situated at places with a population of below 30000, the pupil-teacher ratio shall be 40:1.

3. If there is only one teacher for a given subject, and the post falls vacant, a substitute may be appointed, irrespective of the ratios approved.

4. Except for the stipulation of pupil-teacher ratio of 55:1 and 40:1, on the basis of population of the place, there shall be no change in the staff pattern approved in Appendix IV (Rules 9 and 21) of the Grant-in-Aid Code of Secondary Schools.

II. There shall be no further changes in the amendments made to Grant-in-Aid rules of primary schools and colleges.

III. This order comes into force with immediate effect.

IV. The order issues with the concurrence of the Finance Department vide their U.O. Notes No. FD 817/ Int./Exp. 8/82, dated 7th April 1982 and No. FD 1496/ Int./Exp-8/82, dated 16th June 1982.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka, Y. R. ACHYUTA RAO,

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department. Subject.—Enhancement of minimum wages of Mazdoors engaged in the Government Stationery Department, Bangalore.

Order No. ED 105 MPS 82, dated 30th June 1982.

Read.-

1. Government Order No. ED 56 MPS 77, dated 19th April 1980,

2. Notification No. SWL 34 LMW 81, dated 26th February 1982.

3. Letter No. S. 318/82-83, dated 17th May 1982 from the Director of Printing Stationery and Publication, Bangalore.

Preamble.—

In Government Order dated 19th April 1980, read at Sl. No. 1 sanction was accorded for payment of daily wages at Rs. 7 and Rs. 6 per day to the Mazdoors employed at Government Stationery Depot. Bangalore and Mazdoors employed at Government Stationery Depots, Dharwar, Gulbarga and Mercara respectively with effect from 1st December 1979.

In Notification dated 26th February 1982 read at Sl. No. 2 above, it has been laid among other things under the provisions of Minimum Wages Act that the unskilled poen/Watchman/office boy/Sweeper/Cleaner and Mazdoor etc. in printing presses be paid Rs. 11.00 in City Corporation Areas. Rs. 10-20 in District Head-quarters and Rs. 8.40 p. in other areas in the State and it has come into effect from 1st March 1982. The Director of Printing Stationery and Publication, Bangalore in his letter dated 17th May 1982 read at Sl. No. 3 above has recommended that since the Court has stayed these orders and given a 50 per cent relief only, requested the Government to accord sanction of wages of Rs. 9 per day per mazdoor engaged in the Government Stationery Depot, Bangalore.

ORDER

In view of the position stated in the preamble Government are pleased to accord sanction to the payment of enhanced rate of daily wages at Rs. 9 (Rupees nine only) to the Mazdoors employed at Government Stationery Depot hangalore, from 1st March 1982.

The daily wages shall be paid to the Mazdoors on the days on which they actually work.

The expenditure on this account shall be met out of the budget head "258 Stationery and Printing II. Wages".

This order issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide their U.O. Note No. FD 1407/Int./Exp-8/ 82, dated 18th June 1982.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. L. RUDRAPPA, Under Secretary to Government,

Education and Youth Services Department.

Subject.—Opening of Additional Government High Schools in the State during 1982-83—sanctioned.

Preamble.-

The question of establihing Government High Schools in different parts of the State during 1982-83 was under consideration of the Government for some time. Establishment of 58 Government High Schools and creation of necessary posts for these have been sanctioned and Orders issued in G.O. dated 27th May 1982. In view of the large number of Public Representations, 46 more High Schools are now approved.

Government Order No. ED 68 MHS 82 Gowt. II) Bangalore, dated the 1st July, 1982.

Sanction is accorded to establishment of 46 ((forty-six) Government High Schools in the State at the place listed in Para 'A' of the Annexure to this Order.

2. Necessary teaching and non-teaching staff, as detailed in Para 'B' of the Annexure to this Order is also sanctioned, upto 31st March 1985 in the first instance. The Commissioner for Public Instruction is authorised to make part-time appointments in the approved pattern as per Rules.

3. The Schools now sanctioned are co-educational and the medium of instruction shall be Kannada, except where specified otherwise.

4. The Commissioner for Public Instruction is authorised to incur expenditure during 1982-83 on furniture and equipment as per details in Para 3 of the Annexure. The Commissioner for Public Instruction is authorised to permit each High School to incur contingent expenditure upto Rs. 200 during 1982-83.

5. The purchase of equipment, furniture, etc., must be made only through Government approved agencies/ firms, and expenditure limited to the allocations.

6. The expenditure shall be debited to "277-B3-B1 Government High Schools (PLAN)".

7. This Order issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide their U.O. Note No. FD 1628/Int/Exp./ 8/82 dated 1st July 1982.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka.

Y. R. ACHYUTA RAO,

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department

Annexure to G.O. No. ED 68 MHS 82 (Govt.), dated 1st July 1982.

District	Sl. No.	Location of the School	
1	2	3	
ngalore North	1.	Kodigehalli, Yelahanka Hobli	
ngalore South	2.	Domlur	
ngalore Rural District	3. 4.		
mkur	5. 6. 7. 8.	Oorekere, Tumkur Taluk Dasudi, C.N. Halli Taluk Baluvanerlu, Tiptur Taluk Thippur, Gubbi Taluk	
lar	9. 10. 11.	Bellur, Bagepalli Taluk Namagondlu, Gowribidanur Taluk Malur (Girls High School)	
litradurga	12.	Thimmanayakanakote, Chitradurga Taluk.	
1	13. 14.	K.B. Extension, Davanagere Devikere, Jagalur Taluk	
Shimoga	15. 16. 17.	Madasur Lingadahalli, Sagar Taluk Kargal Colony, Sagar Taluk Maruthipura, Hosanagar Taluk	
	18. 19.	Umlebyle, Shimoga Taluk Arlehalli, Bhadravathi Taluk	
Mysore	20.	Beechanahalli, H.D. Kote Taluk	
Hassan	21. 22. 23.	Hulikal, Arkalgud Taluk Sanenahalli, Belur Taluk Mudalahippe, Holenarasipur Taluk	
	24. 25.	Malali Hiresave (Girls High School), Channarayapatna Taluk.	
Dakshina Kannada	26. 27. 28.	Amasebail, Ccondapur Taluk Sajipamudu, Bantwal Taluk Surinje, Mangalore Taluk	
Gulbarga	29. 30. 31.	Sedam (Girls High School) Hattikuni, Yadgiri Taluk Ijeri, Jewargi Taluk	

District	Sl. No.	Location of the	School	
Raichur	32. 33.	Yapaldinni, Raichur Taluk Manvi (Girls High School)		
Bidar	34. 35.	Dhanura, Bhalki Taluk Malegaon, Bidar Taluk		
Bellary	36.	Cowl Bazaar, Bella	ry City	
Belgaum	37. 38.	Shirgaon, Hukkeri Kanakanwadi, Rai		
Bijapur	39. 40.	Halageri, Badami Taluk Chikka–Alagundi, Bilgi Taluk		
Dharwad	41. 42. 43. 44.	Itagi, Ranebennur Taluk Magadi, Shirahatti Taluk Kachavi, Hirekerur Taluk Bislehalli, Byadagi Taluk		
Kodagu	45.			
Mandya	46.	Aralakuppe, Panda	vapura Ta	aluk
<u> </u>				Rs.
B. Posts sanctioned (per school).	1. 2.	Headmaster Asst. Master	One One	920—1% 750—1\$9
	3.	S.D.C.	One	490
	4.	Peon	One	390—55
Posts sanction	ied up	to 31st March 1985.		
C. Furniture and Equipments (per School).		Item	Number	Approx. Cost Rs.
	1.	Bench-Desks	Ten	4,00
	2.	Tables	Three	43
•	3.	Chairs	Five	50
	4.	Black Board/ Clock/Bell.	One each.	4:
	5.	Laboratory Equip- ment/Maps/ Charts/Books.		3,00
		Total		8,4

.

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

No. ED 68 PML 80 Bangalore. dated 1st July 1982.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 18 of the Karnataka Public Libraries Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act 10 of 1965), the Government of Karnataka hereby nominates the following to be the members of the District Library Authority for the Revenue District of Shimoga, namely:-

1. Under Section 18(1)(e)

1. Sri Mahabala Rao, Municipal President. Hosanagar

2. Shi Satyanarayana, Councillor, City Municipal Council, Shimoga.

2. Under Section 18(1)(g)

1. Smt. T. S. Ponnammal, T.D.B. Member, Shimoga.

3. Under Section 18(1)(h)

1. Sri N. S. Mruthyunjaya, Member, Village Panchayat, Annavati, Soraba Taluk.

2. Sri Kannappa, V.P. Chairman, Thalaguppa village, Sagar Taluk.

4. Under Section 18(1) (i)

1. Sri K. Shankarappa, President, Governing Council Vijaya Reading Room Library, Santhebennur.

2. Sri Chavan, Principal, Composit Junior College, Sagar.

5. Under Section 18(1) (j)

1. Sri Basavegowda, Principal, Kumudavathi First Grade College, Shikaripur.

6. Under Section 18(1) (k)

1. Head Master, Government High School, Honnali.

7. Under Section 18(1) (l)

1. Assistant Educational Officer, Deputy Director of Public Instruction's Office, Shimoga.

8. Under Section 18(1) (m)

- 1. Sri M. Sabjan Sab, Merchant, Shiralkoppa.
- 2. Smt. D. B. Gangamma, Social Worker, Shimoga.
- 3. Sri R. Sundar Raj S/o Ramaswamy, Basavanagudi,
- I Main, Shimoga.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

(R. SHANKAR),

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

NOTIFICATION

No. ED 68 PML 80, Dated 1st July 1982.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the sub-section (1) of Section 18 of the K.P.L. Act, 1965 (Karnataka Act No. 10 of 1965) and in suppression of Notification No. ED 90(A) SLS 68, dated 1st February 1969, the Government of Karnataka hereby directs that the District Library Authority for the Revenue District of Shimoga, shall consist of the following members namely:

- 1. D.puty Commissioner, ShimegaEx-Officio Chairman under
Section 18 (1) (a).
- 2. Deputy Director of Public Instructions, Shimoga District, Shimega.
- 3. (i) Sri Abdul Raheem, TDB President, Shimoga.
 - (ii) Sri Lokeshappa, President, TDB., Bhadravathi.
- Member nominated under Section 18 (1) (b) (vide Order No. ED 68 PML 80, dated 1st July 1982).
- Members elected under Section 18 (1) (c).

. .

- 4. Vacant
- 5. (i) Sri Mahabala Rao, Municipal President, Hosanagar.
 - (ii) Sri Satyanarayana, Councilor, C.M.C., Shimoga.
- 6. Vacant
- 7. Smt. T. S. Ponnamma!, T.D.B. Member, Shimoga.
- 3. (i) Sri N. S. Mruthyunjaya, Member, Village Panchayat, Anavatti, Sorab Taluk.
 - (ii) Sri Kannappa, V.P. Chairman, Talagoppa Village, Sagar Taluk.
- '9. (i) Sri K. Shankarappa, President, Governing Council, Vijaya Reading Room Library, Santhebennur.
 - (ii) Chavan, Principal Composite Junior College, Sagar.
- 10. Sri Basave Gowda, Principal, Kumudavathi, 1st Grade College, Shikaripur.
- 11. Head Master, Government High School, Honnali.
- 12. Assistant Educational Officer, D.D.P.I's Office, Shimoga.

Under Section 18 (1) (d).

- Members nominated under Section 18 (1) (c) (vide Order No. ED 68 PML 80, dated 1st July 1982).
- Under Section 18 (1) since there is no Mysore Library Association Branch at Shimoga.
- Member nominated under Section 18 (1) (g) (vide Order No. ED 68 PML 80, dated 1st July 1982).
- Members nominat d under Section 18 (1) (h) (vide Order No. ED 68 PML 80, dated 1st July 1982).
- Members nominated under Section 18 (1) (1) (vide Order No. ED 68 PML 80, dated 1st July 1982).
- Ex-Officio Member Nomi nated under Section 18 (1) (1), (vide Order No. ED 68 PML 80, dated 1st July 1982).
- Ex-Officio Member Nominated under Section 18 (1) (k), (vide Order No. ED 68 PML 80, dated 1st July1 982).
- Ex-Officio Member nominated under Section 18 (1) (1), (vide Order No. ED 68 PML 80, dated 1st July 1982).

L.H.--2024---8

- 13. (i) Sri M. Sabjan Sab, Merchant, Shiralkoppa.
 - (ii) Smt. D. B. Gangamme, Sociel Worker, Shimoga.
 - (iii) Sri R. Sundar Raj, S/o. Ramaswamy, Basavanaguci, Ist Main, Shimoga.

Members nominated under Section 18 (1) (m), (vide Order No. ED 68 PML 80, dated 1st July 1982).

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

(R. SHANKAR),

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

Subject.—Upgrading of non-Government High Schools as Junior Colleges during 1982-83—Approved.

Preamble.—

The question of permitting upgrading of non-Government High Schools in the State as Junior Colleges, during 1982-83 was under consideration of the Government for some time, 45 High Schools have been permitted to be upgraded as Junior Colleges. Orders in this regard are issued.

Government Order No. ED 76 MUN 82, Bangalore, dated 5th July, 1982.

1. Government approve upgrading of the following 45 (forty-five) non-Government High Schools, as Junior Colleges from the academic year 1982-83.

District	Sl. No.	Management	Location
Bangalore South	1.	Vasavi Vidyaniketan Girls High School, Bangalore-560 004.	Vanivil s Rc ad Bangalore- 560 004.
	2.	R.V. Boys High School,	V.V. Puram
	3.	Sri Basaveswara High School, Vijayanagar.	Vijayanagar

1	2	3	4	
Bangalore Rural	4.	Municipal High School, Kanakapur.	Kanakapur	
	5.	Krishna Education Society, Gubbi.	Dobbaspet	
Tumkur	5.	Taralabalu Education Soci.ty.	Halkurike	
	7.	Basaveswara Central High School.	Kolela, Korata- gere Taluk.	
	8.	Ranganatha Rural High School.	Kataveerana- hally.	
Kolar	9.	Sri Satyasai Loka Seva Trust.	Muddenahally, Chikka ballaput Taluk.	
Chitradurga	10.	Nandeeshwara Education Society, Nandigudi.	Nandigudi	
	11.	Panchalingeshwara Edu- cation Society.	Dharmapura, Hiriyur Taluk.	
Shimoga	12.	Molnad Education Foun- dation's Society.	Talaguppa	
Mysore	13.	J.S.S. Mahavidyapeetha, Mysore.	Hullenahalli, Nanjangud Taluk.	
	14.	J.S.S. Mahavidyapeetha, Mysore.	Rampura, Kolle- gal Taluk.	
Chickmagalur	15. 16.	Lakshmesha High School Taralabalu Education Society.	Devanur Singatagere, Kadur Taluk.	
Dakshina Kannada.	17. 18.	Millagres High School S.V.M. High School	Mangalore Innanje, Udipi Taluk.	
	19.	Madani High School	Ullal	
Bijapur	20.	Sri Vrishabalingeswara Education Society.	Tamba, Indi Taluk.	
	21.	Bolegaon Girijamatha High School.	Bolegaon, Indi Taluk.	
	22.	Gollaswara Shikshna Prasera Samithi.	Gol.geri, Sindigi Taluk.	
	23.	Sangemeswara Vidyavar- dhaka Sangha.	Aminged	
Dharwad	42.	Naional Education Sotei ty.	Hosalitti, Haveri Taluk.	

	2	3	4
Dharwad	25	Gajanana Vidyavardhaka Sangha, Tumminakatti.	Tumminakatti Ranibennur Taluk.
	26.	Maruthi High School, Kod	Kod, Hirekerur Taluk.
	27.	Vidyadana Samithi	Uppin Betagere
	28.	S.S.P.N. Girls High School.	Byadagi
	29.	Vidya Vardhaka Sangh, Tilavalli.	Tilavalli
	30.	Krantiveora Sangolli Rayanna High School.	Thimmapur, Gadag Taluk.
	31.	Nada Saiksha a Samithi, S.A. Sadiq High School.	Bankapur, Shiggaon Taluk.
	32.	Group Education Society	Rottigawad, Kundgol Taluk.
	33.	S.V.H.S., Bolavanki	Belavanki, Ron Taluk.
Belgaum	34.	K.R.E. Education Society	Ainapura, Athani Taluk.
	35 . 36.	Maratha Mandal Shivananda Education Society.	Belgaum Inchal
Uttura Kannada	37.	Canara Welfare Trust	Shirali, Bhatkal Taluk.
	38.	St. Thomas High School	Honnavara
Gulbarga	39.	Shauanabasaveswara High School.	Gulbarga
	40.	Ramalingeswara Vidya- vardhaka Sangha.	Kundargi
Bidar	41.	Satyachrya Education Society.	Rajeswara, Basavakalyan.
	42.	Chordapka High School	Chordapka, Aurad Taluk.
Hassan	43.	Sri Venkateswara High School.	Hassan
	44.	Adichunchanagiri Educa- tion Trust.	Channaraya- patna.
Raichur	45.	New Education Society, Raichur.	Nayamccarsa Girls High School, Raichur

2. The approval is subject to the condition that the applicant Managements upgrade existing High Schools only and not establish Independent Junior Colleges.

3. The approval is subject to the institutions fulfilling all the conditions of grant-in-aid code and other rules in force.

4. The Commissioner for Public Instruction is authorised to permit subject combinations, depending on the needs and facilities available in each institution.

5. This issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide their U.O. Note No. FD 1628/INT/EXP. 8/82, dated 5th July 1982.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

(Y. R. ACHYUTA RAO),

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

Subject.—Sanction family pension to the families of Aided School Employees Governed by MTCPF Rules who Retired or died while in Service after 1st April 1963.

Read.—

- 1. G.O. No. ED 32 SBS 76 dated 11th August 1980.
- 2. G.O. No. ED 32 SBS 76(1) dated 3rd June 1981.
- 3. G.O. No. ED 56 SBS 81 dated 8th September 1981.

Preamble.—

In Government order at (1) above sanction was accorded for the extension of benefit of ad hoc family pension to some categories of Aided School Employees, who retired/died while in service prior to or after 1st April 1953. In Government Orders read at (ii) & (iii) above the families of several categories of deceased Aided School Employees which had been left out in Government Order read at (i) above were included irrespective of the rules by which the service conditions of such employees were governed.

However, some cases of Aided School Employees who were governed by MTCPF Rules and Retired or Died while in Service after 1st April 1963 were left uncovered in the Government Orders issued so far on this subject. One such case (Smt. B. Rama Bai W/o late Srinivasa Rao) has now been brought to the notice of Government by the Accountant General, Bangalore. Cases of this type also deserve to be considered favourably for grant of family pension benefits in the interest of equity and justice.

Order No. ED 23 SBS 82, Bangalore, dated 13th July 1982.

After careful consideration of all the facts sanction is accorded to extend the benefit of Ad hoc family pension sanctioned in Government Order No. ED 32 SBS 76, dated 11th August 1980 and 3rd June 1981 to the following categories of School Employees subject to the terms and conditions prescribed in said orders.

(a) Aided School Employees who Retired in between 1st April 1963 and 31st March 1969, and draw pension under MTCPF Rules.

(b) Those employees who after 31st March 1969 opted to continue to be governed by the MTCPF Rules and Retired or Died while in Service, AND

(c) Employees governed by MTCPF Rules who died while in Service in between 1st April 1963 to 31st March 1969. This order issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide No. FD (Spl) 62 PET 82, dated 1st June 1982.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

V. S. VISHAKANTHAIAH, Under Secretary to Government, Edn. & Youth Services Department

Education and Youth Services Secretariat

Subject.—Department of Technical Education—Rules for Selection of candidates for admission to Government/Aided Engineering Colleges (Full time/ Part-time) and Technological Institute—Issued.

Read.---

(i) Government Order No. ED 70 TEC 79, dated 18th July 1979.

(ii) Letter No. DTE 134 ACM (1) 81, dated 27th March 1982 and dated 17th April 1982 from the Director of Technical Education in Karnataka, Bangalore.

Preamble.—

In Government Order read at (i) above, Rules for selection of candidates for admission to the Engineering Colleges (Full-time/Part-time) and Technological Institute were issued. Thereafter, various amendments have been made to some of the Rules.

The Director of Technical Education in his letters read at (ii) above, has proposed revised rules for admission to the Government/aided Engineering Colleges (Full-time/ Part-time) and Sri Krishnarajendra Silver Jubilee Technical Institute, Bangalore and has sought approval of Government.

Order No. ED 154 TEC 81 Bangalore, dated 14th July 1982

In supersession of the orders issued in Government Order No. ED 70 TEC 79, dated 18th July 1979, Government are pleased to approve the revised rules for selection of candidates for admission to Government/Aided Engineering Colleges (Full-time/Part-time) and Sri Krishnarajendra Silver Jubilee Technological Institute, Bangalore as annexed to this order.

These Rules shall come into force with effect from the academic year 1982-83.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

KISHEN RAO,

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

Annexure to Government Order No. ED 154 TEC 81, dated the 14th July, 1982.

Rules for Selection of Candidates for Admission to Government, Aided Engineering Colleges (Full-time/ Part-time) and S.K.S.J.T. Institute, Bangalore.

1. Title and application.—

(a) These rules may be called the Karnataka Engineering Colleges and Technological Institute (Selection of candidates for admission) Rules. These rules are in supersession of all previous rules framed in this behalf.

(b) They shall apply to selection of candidates for admission to First Semester B.E./First Year B.E., (Full time and part-time) and First Year B. Tech. (Textiles) courses in.—

(i) The Government Engineering Colleges in the State, Sri Krishnarajendra Silver Jubilee Technological Institute, Bangalore and University Visveswaraya College of Engineering, Bangalore. (ii) All Aided Engineering Colleges in the State including the Karnataka Regional Engineering College, Surathkal.

2. Definitions.—

In these rules, unless the context requires otherwise.

(a) 'Director' means the Director of Technical' Education in Karnataka, Bangalore.

(b) 'Committee' means the Selection Committee constituted under Rule 5.

(c) 'Management Pool' means seats in Aided Engineering Colleges set apart for being filled by the Management.

(d) 'Merit' shall mean the highest percentage of marks obtained in the qualifying examination with reference to the three subjects Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics. It shall be determined on the basis of agregate of the percentage of marks secured in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics in the Second Year Pre-University examination or in the equivalent examination, if the said aggregate of more than one candidate is same, merit shall be determined on the basis of aggregate of percentage of marks in all subjects of the examination and if that is also the same, then on the basis of the age of candidate, the older shall be ranked above the younger.

(e) 'Merit Pool' means seats in all Engineering Colleges and Technological Institution, set apart for being filled on the basis of merit subject to reservation under Rule 5.

(f) 'Pre University Examination' means the examination conducted by the Pre-University Examination Board in Karnataka.

(g) 'Equivalent qualification' means, qualifications possessed by a candidate other than the Karnataka two years PUC recognised as equivalent to Karnataka two years PUC course. (h) 'Ex. Servicemen' means a person from Karnataka discharged from Defence Service who at the time of his entry into Defence Service had declared his 'Home Town' as any place in Karnataka and who has served for a minimum period of five years of active service before his retirement/discharge from Defence Service.

(i) 'Defence Personnel' means a person in Defence Service who has been serving in Karnataka for at least two years prior to the first announcement made for the year of admission and who has a minimum of five years of active service in Defence or a person from Karnataka who at the time of his entry into Defence Service had declared his Home Town any place in Karnataka and who has a minimum of five years active service any where in the country or abroad.

(j) Freedom Fighter (Political Sufferer).—As defined in G.O. No. ED 129/TEC 80, dated 5th July 1982.

(k) 'Repeater' means a candidate who was admitted to the relevant course in a particular college during any of the previous year within the limit if any, specified by the Government of Karnataka and who,

(i) being unable to sit for a University Eramination for a particular semester/year had discontinued his studies with the approval of the Principal of that college for valid reasons and on production of Medical Certificate and whose re-admission to the particular semester/year and putting attendance is essential under the rules of the University to enable him to appear for the examination OR

(ii) had discontinued the course and desires to repeat it in the same college/University OR

(iii) desires to repeat the semester/year to improve his sessional requirements in the same college/University.

Note.—While admitting repeaters priority shall be given to the three categories of repeaters in the order given above.

3. Eligibility.—

1. No person shall be eligible for admission to a full time degree course in Engineering in any college unless :

(a) He is a citizen of India.

(b) He has studied in one or more Government or Government recognised Educational Institutions in the State of Karnataka for a minimum period of five academic years (commencing from 1st Standard upto XII standard either continuously or in broken periods) at any time, prior to the first announcement made for the year of admission. Provided that the requirement specified at Clause (b) above shall not apply to—

(i) Children of Defence Personnel working in the State of Karnataka having been transferred to Karnataka at least two years prior to the first announcement made for that year of admission.

(ii) Children of Central Government employees and Employees of Central or State Government undertakings or Joint Sector undertakings working in Karnataka having been transferred to Karnataka two years prior to the first announcement made for the year of admission.

(iii) Members of Parliament, elected from Karnataka-Exempted by the period of being an MP, falling during the period of the child's study from 1st standard to the Qualifying Examination.

(iv) Serving or retired employees of (i) All India Services of Karnataka Cadre and (ii) State Government who had served/are serving outside the State of Karnataka, during the period the child had been studying from 1st standard to the Qualifying Examination-Exempted by the period of such service outside the State.

(v) Children of any Central Government Employees working outside Karnataka State where such employee.

(i) had declared to the Central Government any place in Karnataka to be his Home Town and,

(ii) has either studied in any Educational Institution in Karnataka run or recognised by the State Government for not less than five years at the time of application and has also passed S.S.L.C. or its equivalent examination in Karnataka.

(iii) Children of the serving Defence Personnel or the Ex-Servicemen whose Home address at the time of joining the Defence Services was in Karnataka, proof of such domicile should be produced either by obtaining the extract from the Record Office of the Defence units or a certificate from the Rajya or Zilla Sainik Board.

(c) Has passed the two years Pre-University Examination or any other examination declared as equivalent thereto by the concerned University in Karnataka with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics as optional subjects and English as one of the languages.

(d) He has obtained not less than 50 per cent of the aggregate maximum marks in the above said three optional subjects in the 2nd year examination of the Pre-University Examination or equivalent examination.

Provided that the minimum marks for the purpose of qualification specified at clause (d) above shall not be less than 35 per cent in the case of candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Backward Tribes.

2. No person shall be eligible to apply for admission to a part-time degree course in Engineering in any College unless:

(a) He is a citizen of India.

(b) He has studied in one or more Government or Government recognised Institutions in the State of Karnataka for a minimum period of five academic years (Commencing from 1st Standard upto final year Diploma either continuously or in broken periods) at any time prior to the first announcement made for the year of admission. Provided that the condition specified at Clause (b) above shall not apply to:

(i) Children of Defence Personnel working in the State of Karnataka having been transferred to Karnataka two years prior to the first announcement made for the year of admission.

(ii) Children of Central Government Employees and Employees of Central Government undertakings working in Karnataka having been transferred to Karnataka two years prior to the first announcement made for the year of admission.

(iii) Members of Parliament, elected from Karnataka Exempted by the period of being an MP, falling during the period of the Child's study from 1st standard to the qualifying examination.

(iv) Serving or retired employees of (i) All India Services of Karnataka Cadre and (ii) State Government who had served/are serving outside the state of Karnataka, during the period the child had been studying from 1st standard to the Qualifying Examination-Exempted by the period of such service out side the State.

(v) Employees of Central Government, State Government, Central Government undertakings and Karnataka Government undertakings working in Karnataka at least two years prior to the first announcement made for the year of admission.

(c) He is a holder of Diploma in appropriate branch of Engineering granted by the Board of Technical Examination in Karnataka or any other examination declared as equivalent therein by the Board of Technical Examination in Karnataka.

(d) He has obtained not less than 50 per cent of the total maximum marks in the final examination leading to the said Diploma.

(e) He has on the first announcement made for the year of admission not less than three years professional experience in the branch of Engineering in which he holds a diploma gained after passing the examination leading to such diploma.

(f) He is in employment in a Factory or Industrial concern or a Technical Establishment recognised or registered by the Government of Karnataka and his employer has issued a "No Objection Certificate". Provided that the minimum marks for the purpose of qualification specified at clause (d) above shall be not less than 35 per cent (Thirty Five Per cent) in the case of candidates belonging to SC/ST and B.T.

Provided also that nothing in Clause (d) above shall apply to candidates who have more than six years professional experience of the type referred to in clause (e) above and 40 per cent of the seats remaining after making reservations under sub-rule (2) of Rule 5 shall be reserved for such candidates.

provided further that 80 per cent of seats in parttime degree courses shall be reserved for the candidates belonging to Karnataka and who have passed Diploma Examination from Karnataka.

(g) Nothing in Clause (a) and (b) of sub-rule (1) shall apply to the categories of candidates specified at Sl. No. (i) to (v) of sub-rule (2) of Rule 5.

4. Particulars about seats in different colleges.—

The extent of seats in the merit pool and Management pool and the particulars of courses offered in different colleges shall be as specified from time to time.

5. Seats in Merit Pool.-

(i) (a) The Director shall publish on the Notice Board of his office and in such other offices as he may think fit, and also by giving publicity in leading Kannada and English News Papers having wide Circulation in the State and call for applications for admission to Engineering and Textile Technology Degree courses. Both Full Time and Part Time for all seats except seats in a management pool giving briefly such information as he considers necessary and fixing the last date and time for receipt of application.

The fee for registration of application form is Rs. 5 in case of applicants belonging to SC/ST and BT Rs. 10 in case of others. No applications will be received and entertained after the last date fixed.

(b) Separate application forms shall be prescribed by the Directorate for full time and part-time courses.

(c) A candidate possessing qualifications declared as equivalent to the Pre-University Examination shall produce along with his application, copy of the order in which such qualification has been declared as equivalent to the said Pre-University Examination.

(d) Applications whenever called for should be legible and properly filled, strictly as per the Instruction given to the candidates. Where the required certificates and affidavits are not enclosed such applications shall be rejected.

(e) Candidates shall indicate clearly in the application form in the space provided therein their preference to colleges and courses i.e., branch of Engineering in the order of choice.

(2) Seats shall be reserved in the merit pool in favour of the following categories of persons and to the extent specified from time to time.

(i) Scholars (including foreign scholars) sponsored by the Government of India in the Ministry of Education.

(ii) Scholars sponsored by Government of Karnataka. (iii) Students sponsored by Government of Tamil Nadu on reciprocal basis.

(iv) Students sponsored by Government of Andhra Pradesh on reciprocal basis.

(v) Students sponsored by Government of Kerala on reciprocal basis.

(vi) (a) Students who possess at least 'B' Certificate under N.C.C.

(b) Students who have represented the country at International Games/or Sports or who have represented the State at the All India level.

(vii) Children of Freedom Fighters (Political Sufferers) as per Government Order No. ED 129 TEC 80, dated 5th July 1982.

(viii) Children of Defence Personnel (including those of Civil GT Coys ASC who were Civilian Class-III or Class IV Government servants and are serving in the field areas).

(ix) Children of Ex-servicemen (including those of Civil GT Coys ASC who are Civilian Class-III or Class-IV Government Servants and who became permanently disabled or were killed during hostilities).

(3) Out of the number of seats remaining after providing for the seats reserved under sub-rule (2) reservation shall be made for candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Backward Communities, Backward Castes, Backward Tribes and Special Group in each college in accordance with the orders issued in Government Order No. ED 44 TGL 77, dated 18th May 1977 as amended by Government Order No. ED 61 TGL 79, dated 2nd June 1979. If any of the seats reserved for candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Backward Communities, Backward Castes, Backward Tribes and the Special Group are not filled due to non-availability of eligible candidates reservation shall, to that extent, stand reduced. (a) In the case of candidates belonging to Backward Community, Backward Caste, Backward Tribe or Special Group, the Father, and if he is not alive, the Mother, and if both are not alive, the guardian of such candidate shall furnish affidavit and certificate regarding his occupation and income in the form prescribed. Where a candidate claims that his father is not alive, he shall produce death certificate of his father and where a candidate claims that his parents are not alive he shall produce death certificate of both his father and mother.

(b) In the case of candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes or Backward Tribes, they shall furnish certificate to the effect that they belong to such castes / tribes and such certificate must be in the form prescribed in G.O. No. ED 44 TGL 77, dated 18th May 1977 as amended from time to time and issued by the authorities and in the manner specified therein. No certificate which does not fulfill the instructions specified in the G.O. and the amendments thereon will be accepted under any circumstances.

(c) The terms "Scheduled Castes" and "Scheduled Tribes" shall have the same meaning as defined in the Constitution of India.

(d) The terms "Backward Communities", "Backward Castes", "Backward Tribes" and "Special Group" shall have the same meaning as in G.O. No. ED 44 TGL 77, dated 18th May 1977 as amended by G.O. No. ED 61 TGL 77, dated 2nd June 1979 and 29th June 1979 and in the case of B.T. clear guidelines issued by the Government shall be followed.

(e) Adoption/Separation which have been made legally 2 years prior to the first announcement made for the year of admission. Copies of such registered deeds to be produced in support of such claims made by a candidate.

(f) The Director of Technical Education/Principal has the duty to verify the correctness of the particulars furnished in the application or certificate of affidavit and review or

T TH _____0004 0

reject the same during the course of allotment of seat/ admission to the College. The decision of the Director of Technical Education shall be final on all matters covered by these rules.

4. (a) There may be a Selection Committee wherever necessary constituted by the State Government, including the Director who shall be the Chairman. The Chairman can also invite specialists as invitees in the field to assist the committee.

(b) In all matters relating to Selection in accordance with these rules the decision of the committee shall, subject to any general or special orders of the Government in this regard be final.

(5) (a) The Director shall prepare or cause to be prepared a register/registers as the case may be, in which every application received by him upto the last date fixed for receipt of applications is registered irrespective of whether it is valid or invalid under these rules. This register shall be called the Register of applications received.

(b) Selection of candidates shall be made to the different categories of seats in the following order having due regard to merit and preference indicated by the candidate.

(i) Unreserved seats :

(ii) Seats reserved under Sub-rule (2) of Rule 5, (except items (i) to (v).

(iii) Seats reserved under Sub-Rule (3) of Rule 5.

Provided that no reservation shall be made to candidates belonging to Sl. Nos. (VI) to (IX) referred to in (2) above if required number of candidates belonging to the said categories have been selected under (i) above. 6. (a) Generally selection shall be made and seats shall be allotted based on merit and on the basis of merit lists, to such an extent as there are seats in a course and in a College both for the unreserved and to the different reservation categories. Admissions will be notified in the news papers intimated to facilitate candidates to report to the respective Colleges. If the candidate fails to get himself admitted within the date fixed, the admission shall automatically stand forfeited without any further notice. Such cases like Sports etc. the committee constituted under paras 5(4)(a) will interview the candidates and merit list prepared based on the performance of PUC and the attainment in the Sports etc. :

Provided that the verification of the original Certificates shall be made by the Principal of the respective College or Institution to which the candidate is allowed before he is admitted in the College and shall reject admission of such candidates whose original certificates are found to be incorrect or not in conformity with the rules thereon. However, such cases shall be referred to the Director whose decision shall be final.

(b) Normally request for change of Colleges or courses will not be entertained. However such requests for transfer of College/Course in respect of candidates who have taken admission to the course/College to which he originally got selected shall if the candidates so apply for a change of course/College be considered on recommendation of the Principal concerned.

7. Any vacancy of seats that may arise in any of the Colleges or Institutions due to any cause what-so-ever shall be filled by the Director from the candidates in the waiting lists which are prepared on merit:

Provided however that no admission shall be made after the last date fixed by the concerned University.

8. Seats in Management Pools.—(1) Applications for seats in the Management pool shall be made in such form and to such authority as the management of the concerned College may specify and selection thereto shall be made by the Management concerned.

(2) Clause (a) and (b) of sub-rule (1) and Sub-rule (2) of rule 3 as the case may be, shall not apply for selection of candidates by management for seats in the management pool; but as far as possible the management shall select candidates satisfying the requirements specified at (a) and (b) of sub-rules (1) and (2) of rule 3.

The admission of the candidates should be in conforinity with the regulations of the University and the intake as fixed by the Government of Karnataka.

(3) Capitation fee payable in respect of seats in the management pool shall not exceed the rates shown below:

(i) Rs. 6,000 per seat for student satisfying requirements specified in Clause (a) and (b) of sub-rule (1) of rule 3.

(ii) Rs. 12,000 per seat for others.

Note.—No Capitation fee shall be payable for admission to Part-time courses.

(4) A candidate applying for a seat referred to in subrule (1) shall send a copy of his application to the Director through the Principal along with copies of certificates of educational qualifications and marks card and the examination passed by him with a copy of the order in which the equivalence has been declared by the competent authority.

(5) After selection of candidates for seats in the management pool the management shall admit the candidates provisionally and send to the Director of Technical **Education** the list of candidates selected along with the

originals of the certificates and marks card referred to in sub-rule (4) and the amount of capitation fee, if any within 15 days fixed from the last date fixed for admission.

(6) The Director shall verify the particulars sent under sub-rule (5) and confirm the selection if it is in order and authorise the concerned Principal to admit such candidates whose selection has been confirmed.

(7) (i) List of selected candidates.—The Director shall prepare a list of candidates finally selected in the various Colleges, Institutes and courses and send copies thereof to the Principal of Colleges and Institutions for giving wide publicity within 45 days from the last date of admission as fixed by the University. This list shall contain not only the names but also the marks obtained in the optional subjects on the basis of which the merit has been considered, the class of reservations, if any, and the pool in which he has been selected.

(ii) All selections made shall be subject to verification of the original marks card and Physical fitness, by the Principals of the concerned College to which they are admitted and also by the concerned University. Any refusal by the concerned University for admission after such benefication will not be responsibility of the Government and no claims shall lie against the Government by the candidates concerned.

9. Penalty for false and incorrect statement—

(1) Where a candidate or his parents or guardian has furnished false or incorrect statement in the application or in a certificate or an affidavit filed along with it, such applications shall be, liable to be rejected and the seat, if any, given to such candidates shall be liable to be forfeited. Such candidate and his parents or guardian, as the case may be, shall also render themselves liable for both Civil and criminal action. (2) Wherever the Director considers that action should be taken under sub-rule (1) for rejecting an application or forfeiting a seat, he shall pass appropriate orders after holding such enquiry as he deems fit and after giving reasonable opportunity to the candidate concerned to make his representations.

(KISHEN RAO),

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

Sub.--Salary payable to Local Candidates-Order-reg-

Order No. ED 163 DCE 82, Bangalore, dated 19th July 1982.

Read.—Representation dated 1st April 1982 from Government First Grade and Junior College Teachers' (Local Candidates) Association.

Preamble.—

The Government First Grade and Junior College Teachers' (Local Candidates) Association, Bangalore, has requested the Government to fix the salary of the Local candidates working as Lecturers at Rs. 1040 instead of Rs. 740 per month in view of the revised pay scales of 1982 as they perform the same functions as regular Lecturers.

The Government have also issued clarification in an Official Memorandum No. DPAR 4 SLC 82 dated 22nd April 1982 stating that consequent on the revision of payscales, the Local candidates cannot be paid consolidated salary with reference to the minimum of the revised pay scales of 1982 and that they are entitled to draw only the consolidated salary as admissible to them prior to the issue of the Karnataka Civil Services (Revised Pay) Rules 1982.

Government have further examined the matter and made the following orders in respect of Lecturers working as Local candidates in the Department of Education.

ORDER

Santcion is accorded to pay the consolidated salary of Rs. 1040 per month with effect from 1st August to the Lecturers who are appointed on a consolidated salary of Rs. 740 per month as Local Candidates.

This order issues with concurrence of Finance Department vide their U.O. Note No. FD 2408/82, dated 5th July 1982.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

KISHEN RAO,

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

Sub.—Constitution of a Committee for purchase of paintings photographs, etc., for use in Government offices and Guest Houses etc—reg. inclusion of Sri T. P. Issar.

Read.—

G.O. No. ED 25 TMU 81, dated 15th June 1982.

Preamble.—

In the Government Order dated 15th June 1982 cited above sanction is accorded for the constitution of a Committee for purchase of painting, photographs and other art objects for use in Government offices, guest houses, etc. The Chairman and Managing Director, Karnataka Tourism Development Corporation Limited has been nominated as a member of the said committee.

In the proceedings of the meeting held on 29th January 1982 in the chambers of the Additional Chief Secretary, it has been specifically decided that Sri T. P. Issar should be a member of the said Committee. But in the Government Order cited above instead of Sri T. P. Issar the Chairman and Managing Director Karnataka Tourism Development Corporation Limited, Bangalore has been nominated as a member.

Order No. ED 25 TMU 81, Bangalore dated 19th July 1982

In the circumstance stated above above Government is pleased to order that in the G.O. No. ED 25 TMU 81, dated 15th June 1982 the name of Sri T. P. Issar shall be included instead of the Chairman and Managing Director, Tourism Development Corporation Limited. Bangalore, as a member of the Committee for purchase of paintings, photographs and other art objects for use in the Government offices and Government guest houses, etc., constituted therein.

The other conditions as stated in the Order cited above shall be in force.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

KISHEN RAO,

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

- ವಿಷಯ...:ಭಾಷಾ ಸಮಿತಿಯ (ಡಾ. ಗೋಕಾಕ್ ಸಮಿತಿ) ವರದಿಯ ಮೇಲಿನ ಆದೇಶಗಳು ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ ಆದೇಶಗಳ ನೀಡಿಕೆ.
- ಓದಿ :: ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಕ್ರಮಾಂಕ ಇಡಿ 113 ಎಸ್ಒಎಚ್ 79, ದಿನಾಂಕ 30ನೇ ಏಪ್ರಿಲ್ 1982.

್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ: ---

1. ಮೇಲೆ ಹೇಳಿದ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಗೋಕಾಕ್ ಸಮಿತಿಯ ಶಿಫಾರಸಂಗಳ ಮೇಲಿನ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ತೀರ್ಮಾನಗಳನ್ನು ಸೇರಿಸಿಕೊಂಡು ಆದೇಶಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಯಿತಂ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಕೈಕೊಂಡ ತೀರ್ಪಾನದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಕೆಲವು ಮಾರ್ಪಾಡುಗಳನ್ನು ಮಾಡಬೇಕೆಂದು ಆ ತರುವಾಯ ವಿವಿಧ ಸಂಘ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ ಗಳಿಂದಲ್ಗೂ ಜನವರ್ಗಗಳಿಂದಲೂ ವಂನವಿಗಳು ಬಂದುವು ಪ್ರಾದೇಶಿಕ ಹಾಗೂ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಮಟ್ಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ವಿಷಯದ ಮಹತ್ವವನ್ನೂ ಒಳಗೊಂಡ ಅಂಶಗಳ ಜಟಲತೆ ಸುನ್ನೂ ಹಾಗೂ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಮತ್ತು ರಾಜಕೀಯ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯಗಳ ಎಲ್ಲ ವರ್ಗ ಗಳಿಗೆ ನ್ಯಾಯವಾದ ಹಾಗೂ ಗ್ರಾಹ್ಯವಾದ ಸೂತ್ರವೊಂದನ್ನು ರೂಪಿಸುವ ಅಗತ್ಯವನ್ನು ಗಮನದಲ್ಲಿರಿಸಿಕೊಂಡು ಈ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ವಿಧಾನ ನುಂಡಲದಲ್ಲಿ ತೀರ್ಮಾನಿಸುವದು ಸೂಕ್ತ ವೆಂದು ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಿತು. ತದನುಸಾರವಾಗಿ ವಿಧಾನಮಂಡಲದ ಉಭಯ ಸದನ ಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ನಿರ್ಣಯವೊಂದನ್ನು ಮಂಡಿಸಲಾಯಿತು. ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ನಿರ್ಣಯವನ್ನು ಉಭಯ ಸದನಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪೂರ್ಣಗೊಳಿಸಲಾಯಿತು. ಪ್ರೌಢ ಶಾಲೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕನ್ನಡವು 125 ಅಂಕಗಳ ಏಕೈಕ ಪ್ರಥವಂ ಪ್ರಾದೇಶಿಕ ಭಾಷೆ ಯಾಗಿರತಕ್ಕುದು. ಇವರ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಯಂ ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಂದಕ್ಕೆ 100 ಅಂಕಗಳುಳ್ಳ ಕೆಳ ಕಂಡ ಯಾವುದೇ ಎರಡು ಭಾಷೆಗಳನ್ನು ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗ ಮಾಡಬಹುದು.

ಉರ್ದು, ತಮಿಳು, ವಂರಾಠಿ, ಹಿಂದಿ, ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷ್, ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ, ಅರೇಬಿಕ್. ಪರ್ಷಿ ಯನ್, ಮಲಯಾಳಂ, ತೆಲುಗು ವಂತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡ.

ಕನ್ನಡವನ್ನು ಪ್ರಥದು ಪ್ರಾದೇಶಿಕ ಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿ ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗ ಮಾಡುವ ಅಲ್ಪ ಸಂಖ್ಯಾತ ಭಾಷಾ ವರ್ಗಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇರಿದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಹಾಗೂ ಹಿಂದಿ ಮಾತೃ ಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿರೆದ ವಿದ್ಯಾ ರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಹಿಂದಿಯನ್ನು ಕಲಿಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದರೆ ಅವರಿಗೆ ಹೈಸ್ಕೂಲುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕನ್ನಡವನ್ನು ಏಕೈಕ ಪ್ರಥವು ಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿ ಕಲಿಯಲು ಸಾಧ್ಯವಾಗುವಂತೆ ಹತ್ತು ವರ್ಷಗಳ ಅವಧಿಗಾಗಿ 15 ಕೃಪಾಂಕಗಳನ್ನು ಕೊಡಬಹುದು. ಸರ್ಕಾರವು 1982–83ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವರ್ಷದಿಂದ 3ನೇ ತರಗತಿಯಿಂದ ಕನ್ನಡವನ್ನು ಕಲಿಸುವ ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಕೊಂಡಿದೆ. ಇದಲ್ಲದೆ 1982–83ನೇ ಈ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವರ್ಷದಿಂದ ಒಂದನೇ ತರಗತಿಯಿಂದಲೇ ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿಸಲು ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈ ಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕಂ. ಭಾಷಾ ನೀತಿಯನ್ನು ಪರಿಣಾಮಕಾರಿಯಾಗಿ ಜಾರಿಗೊಳಿಸಲು ಉನ್ನತ ವಂಟ್ಟದ ಸವಿಂತಿಯನ್ನು ರಚಿಸಬೇಕಾಗಿದೆ.

2. 1982ರ ಏಪ್ರಿಲ್ 30ನೇ ದಿನಾಂಕದ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶದ (4)ನೇ ಪ್ಯಾರಾ ವನ್ನು ಕ್ರಮಾಂಕ 18882 ರಿಂದ 18885ರ ವರೆಗಿನ ರಿಟ್ ಅರ್ಜಿಗಳ ಮೂಲಕ ಪ್ರಶ್ನಿಸ ಲಾಗಿದೆ ವಂತ್ತು ಉಚ್ಚ ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯಂವು ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರರಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧ ಪಟ್ಟವರ ವಂಟ್ಟೆಗೆ 1982ರ ಏಪ್ರಿಲ್ 30ನೇ ದಿನಾಂಕದ ಇಡಿ 113 ಎಸ್ಒಹೆಚ್ 79ನೇ ಕ್ರಮಾಂಕದ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶದ (4)ನೇ ಪ್ಯಾರಾದ ಉಪಬಂಧಗಳ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ತಡೆ ಅಜ್ಞೆ ನೀಡಿದೆ,

ಆದೇಶ ಕ್ರಮಾಂಕ ಇಡಿ 113 ಎಸ್ಒಎಚ್ 79 ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ 20ನೇ ಜಂಲೈ 1982

ವೋಲ್ಕಂಡ ಅಂಶಗಳನ್ನು ಗವಂನಿಸಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರದವರು ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡಂತೆ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ ಎಂದರೆ:---

1. ಸೆಕೆಂಡರಿ ಶಾಲಾ ವಂಟ್ಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಅನಂಸರಿಸಬೇಕಾದ ಭಾಷಾ ಸೂತ್ರವು ಕೆಳ ಕಂಡಂತೆ ಇರತಕ್ಕುದು (1987–88ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವರ್ಷದಿಂದ)

ಎ. ಪ್ರಥಮ ಭಾಷೆ :

ಕನ್ನಡವು ಏಕೈಕ ಪ್ರಥವಂ ಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿರತಕ್ಕುದು (125 ಅಂಕಗಳಂ). ಬಿ. ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಭಾಷೆಗಳ ಪೈಕಿ ಇತರ ಎರಡು ಭಾಷೆಗಳು :

ಉರ್ದು, ತಮಿಳಂ, ತೆಲಂಗಂ, ಮಂರಾಠಿ, ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷ್, ಹಿಂದೀ, ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ, ಅರೇಬಿಕ್, ಪರ್ಸಿಯನ್, ಪಂಳಯಾಳಂ ವಂತ್ತೂ ಕನ್ನಡ್ಟ(ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಂದಕ್ಕೆ 100 ಅಂಕಗಳಂ)

ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ :--- (ಎ) ಕನ್ನಡವು ಮಾತೃಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿರದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರಥವಂ ಭಾಷೆ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ (ಬಿ) ಹಿಂದಿ ಮಾತೃಭಾಷಯಾಗಿರದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಹಿಂದಿ ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಆ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಹಿಂದಿ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹತ್ತು ವರ್ಷಗಳ ಅವಧಿಯಂವರೆಗೆ 15 ಕೈಪಾಂಕಗಳನ್ನು ನೀಡತಕ್ಕದು. 2. ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಹೊರಗಡೆಯಿಂದ ಬರುವ ಮತ್ತು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ 8 ಅಥವಾ 9 ಅಥವಾ 10ನೇ ಇಯತ್ತೆ ಸೇರುವ ಮತ್ತು ಈ ಮೊದಲು ಕನ್ನಡವನ್ನು ಮ್ಯಾಸಂಗ ಮಾಡಿರದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷ್ ಅಥವಾ ಹಿಂದಿಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರಥಮ್ಮ ಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಅವರಿಗೆ ಅನುಮತಿ ನೀಡಬಹದು.

3. 1982-83ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವರ್ಷದಿಂದಲೇ ಕನ್ನಡೇತರ ಶಾಲೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕನ್ನಡವನ್ನು ಕಲಿಸಲು ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸಲಾಗುವುದು ಮತ್ತು ಮೇಲಿನ (1) ಪ್ಯಾರಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಸ್ಕೂಲುಗಳಿಗೆ ಗೊತ್ತುಪಡಿಸಿರುವ ಭಾಷಾ ಸೂತ್ರವು 1987-88ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ_ವರ್ಷದಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ.

4. 1982-83ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವರ್ಷದಿಂದ 8ನೇ ಇಯತ್ತೆ ಸೇರುವ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಗಳಂ ಪ್ರಥಮ ಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿ ಅಥವಾ ಸಂಯುಕ್ತ ಪ್ರಥಮ ಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತವನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಅವರಿಗೆ ಅನುಮತಿ ನೀಡಲಾಗಲಿಲ್ಲ, ಅದರೆ ಅವರು ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತವನ್ನು ತೃತೀಯಂ ಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬಹುದು. ಈ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆಯು 1ನೇ ಪ್ರಾರಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಗೊತ್ತುಪಡಿಸಿದ ಭಾಷಾ ಸೂತ್ರವು 1987-88ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ವರ್ಷದಿಂದ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬರೆಂವ ವರೆಗೆ ಮುಂದುವರಿಯುವುದು.

ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ : 1982ರ ಏಪ್ರಿಲ್ 30ನೇ ದಿನಾಂಕದ ಇಡಿ 113 ಎಸ್ಒಎಚ್ 79ನೇ ಕ್ರಮಾಂಕದ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶದ 4ನೇ ಪ್ಯಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂವಾದಿಯಾದ ಈ 4ನೇ ಪ್ಯಾರಾ 1982ರ ಏಪ್ರಿಲ್ 30ನೇ ದಿನಾಂಕದ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶದ 4ನೇ ಪ್ಯಾರಾದ ಉಪಬಂದಗಳ ಜಾರಿಗೆ ತಡೆ ಆಜ್ಲೆ ನೀಡಲಾಗಿದ್ದು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಉಚ್ಚ ನ್ಕಾಯಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ 1982ರ, 18882 ರಿಂದ 18825ರ ವರೆಗಿನ ಕ್ರಮಾಂಕಗಳ ರಿಟ್ ಅರ್ಜಿಗಳು ಇತ್ಯರ್ಥವಾಗುವವರೆಗೆ ಪರಿಣಾವಂಕಾರಿ ಯಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ.

5. ಮೇಲೆ ಹೇಳಿದ ಆದೇಶಗಳನ್ನು ಜಾರಿಗೆ ತರಲು ಕೂಡಲೇ ಅವಶ್ಯಕ ಕ್ರಮ ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕೆಂದು ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಕಮೀಷನರ್ ಅವರನ್ನು ವಿನಂತಿಸಿ ಗೊಳ್ಳಲಾಗಿದೆ.

6. ಭಾಷಾ ನೀತಿಯನ್ನು ಪರಿಣಾಮಕಾರಿಯಾಗಿ ಜಾರಿಗೊಳಿಸಲು ಉನ್ನತ ಪುಟ್ಟದ ಸಮಿತಿಯನ್ನು ರಚಿಸುವ ಸಂಬಂಧದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ ಅದೇಶಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊರಡಿಸ ಲಾಗುವುದು.

7. ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆದೇಶ ಕ್ರಮಾಂಕ ಇಡಿ 13 ಎಸ್ಒಹೆಚ್ 79 ದಿನಾಂಕ 30ನೇ ಏಪ್ರಿಲ್ 1982ರ ಮೂಲಕ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾದ ಆದೇಶಗಳನ್ನು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಹಿಂತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆದೇಶಾನುಸಾರ ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ

ಸಿ. ಟಿ. ಬೇಜಮಿನ್,

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ವಿಶೇಷ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ: ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಮತ್ತು ಯುವಜನ ಸೇವಾ ಇಲಾಖೆ_

Subject.—Continuation of the Staff of the CARE assisted Midday Meals Scheme and that of the several Godowns under it—Issues Orders for the—

Read.—

- (1) G.O. No. ED 41 MMS 81, dated 22nd July, 1981.
- (2) G.O. No. ED 2 MMS 81, dated 1st April 1981 and 24th July 1981.
- (3) Letter No. M5 (WFP-5) EST. 53/80-81, dated 10th December 1981 of the Joint Director of Public Instruction Bangalore (Midday Meals).
- (4) Correspondence ending with the letter No. M5 MMS (WFP-5) EST. 54/81-82, dated 7th April 1982 of the Joint Director of Public Instruction, Bangalore (Midday Meals).

Preamble.—

In Government Order dated 22nd July 1981 read above, sanction was accorded for the constinuance of the staff of the Government Godowns at Bellary and Dharwad with effect from 1st July 1981 and 3rd October 1981 respectively to the end of March 1982.

In Government Order dated 1st April 1981 and 24th July 1981 read above sanction, was accorded for the continuance of the staff of World Food Programme Nos, 611 and 620, for a period of three months from 1st April 1981 to 30th June 1981 and 1st July 1981 to 31st March 1982 respectively.

The Joint Director of Public Instruction, Midday Meals Scheme, Bangalore, has now requested Government for the continuance of the posts coming under the above Government Orders, for a period upto the end of 31st March 1985.

Order No. ED 12 MMS 82, Bangalore, dated the 26th July, 1982

Sanction is accorded for the continuation of the following posts pertaining to the Midday Meals Scheme (Children Nutritoin Programme) for a period of one year from 1st April 1982 to 31st March 1983.

Staff at Headcuarters

	Name of the post			No. of posts					
1.	Joint Director of Public Instruction	••		Onc					
2.	Senior Asst. Director of Public Instruct	ien		One					
3.	Nutrition Officer—Class I		••	One					
4.	Office Superintendent	•••	••	One					
5.	Accounts Superintendent	•••		One					
6.	Senior Statistical Assistant	• •	• •	One					
7.	First Division Clerks	• •	• •	Four					
8.	II Division Clerks	••	••	Three					
9.	Stenographer to the Joint Director of P Instruction.	ublic		One					
10.	Typists with Special Pay		••	Two					
11.	Drivers	••	••	Two					
í2.	Peons	••	••	Three					
II Staff at Madiwala Godown									
1.	Storage Inspector—Class II			One					
2.	Assistant Storage Inspector	• •		One					
3.	First Division Clerks	• •	• •	Two***					
4.	II Division Clerk	• •	••	One					
.5.	Stitcher-cum-Sweeper	••	• •	Two					
6.	Peon	•••	••	One					
	III. Staff at DivisionaW Level								
1.	Storage Inspector-Class II		••	Two					
.2.	II Division Clerks			Two					
.3.	Storage Inspector-Class II for Chitrac	lurga	• •	One					
-1.	II Division Clerk attached to Stett gel Chitradurge.	hspectere	ſ	One					

IV. Staff at Government Godowns, Bellary and Dharwada

1.	Assistant Storage Inspector	 . One each
2.	First Division Clerk	 . One each
3.	Stitcher-cum-Sweeper	 . One each
4.	Watchman	 Two each

P One post has been shifted to the Educational Range at Karkala, Dakshina Kannada District

- ap One post has been shifted to the Educational Range at Davanagere.
- app Two posts have been shifted to the Educational Ranges at Davanagere and Chikkodi (Belgaum District) at one each, vide Government Order No. ED 46 MES 81, dated 21st April 1982.

2. The expenditure on this account should be debited to the head of account "277-Education-H-General-H-I-Direction and Administration-1-WFP-I-Salary (Non-Plan) and to "277-Education-A7-Other Expenditure-B-Other Schemes IV Midday Meals in Schools-Salary (Non-Plan)" during the year 1982-83.

3. This Order issues in accordance with the powers delegated to the Administrative Departments of Secretariat in Government Order No. FD 58 SRS 79, dated 27th September 1979.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka, Y. R. ACHYUTA RAO, Under Secretary to Government, Education and Y.S. Department.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Subject.—Liberalisation of the pension formula-Introduction of Slab System-extending the benefit of Government Order No. FD (Spl) 121 PET 79, dated 21st March 1980 to the employees of the Aided Institutions governed by Triple Benefit Scheme. Read.-

1. Government Order No. FD (Spl) 121 PET 79, dated 21st March 1980.

2. Correspondence ending with letter No. CPI/TBS/ Misc. 56/81-82, dated 5th May 1982 from the Commissioner for Public Instruction, Bangalore.

3. Correspondence ending with letter No. DCE/ TSR 2/80-81, dated 19th November 1981 of the Director of Collegiate Education, Bangalore.

Preamble.—

In Government Order No. FD (Spl) 121 PET 79, dated 21st March 1980 sanction was accorded for introducing liberalised pension formula by introducing slab system for purpose of calculation of pension in respect of Government servants who were in Government service on 29th February 1980.

The Commissioner for Public Instruction and the Director of Collegiate Education have requested that liberalisation pension formula applicable to Government servants may be extended to the employees of the aided institutions also.

The question of extending the above benefit to the retired employees of the aided educational institutions governed by the Triple Benefit Scheme has been under consideration of Government for some time past.

Order No. ED 10 SBS 81, Bangalore, dated the 26th July 1982

1. After detailed examination, Government are pleased to extend the benefit of liberalisation of the pension formula applicable to the Government servants in Government Order No. FD (Spl) 121 PET 79, dated 21st March 1980 to all employees of aided colleges as well as schools who were in service on 29th February 1980 and retiring on or after that date and governed by the Triple Benefit Scheme. The amount will be determined as follows:---

(a) (i) Upto first Rs. 1,000 of average emoluments reckonable for pension. Amount of monthly pension 50% of average emoluments.

- (ii) Next Rs. 500 of average emoluments reckonable for pension.
- (iii) Balance of average emoluments reckonable for pension.

45 % of average emoluments.
40 % of average emoluments.

OR

(b) Pension admissible as per the rates prescribed in the Government Order No. FD (Spl.) 326 PET 76, dated 24th December 1976. WH, HEVER, ; H, GHER subject to a maximum of Rs. 1,500.

2. The amount of pension arrived at on the basis of slabs prescribed in paragraph 1 (a) above will be related to the maximum qualifying service of 30 years. For employees who, at the time of retirement, have rendered qualifying service of ten years or more but less than 30 years, the amount of their pension will be such proportion of the maximum admissible pension as the qualifying service rendered by the bears the maximum qualifying service of 30 years. A few illustrations are given in the Annexure to this order.

3. The existing provisions of the Karnataka Civil Service Rules regarding admissibility of service gratuity, Deathcum-Retirement Gratuity, Family Pension and determination of the average emoluments, service qualifying for pension including the provision for treating completed six monthly period of service as qualifying and fraction of a rupee being rounded off to next higher rupee, etc., will remain unaltered.

4. The relevant service rules shall be deemed to have been amended to the extent of the provisions of this Order. Formal amendments to the relevant service rules will be issued in due course.

This order issues with the concurrence of the Finance Department vide their U.O. Note No. FD (Spl) 3878/82, dated 25th June 1982.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka, V. S. VISHAKANTAIAH, Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

Annexure to G. O. No. ED 10 SBS 81, dated 26th July 1982

Average Emoluments	Pension	on 3) or more years of service	25	nsion on . years ervice	2	nsion on 5 years f service	20.	sion on years ser vice	20	sion on yeaj ; service
1			2		3		4	. <u></u>	$\overline{5}$		6
1. Rs. 1,000	50% of 1	,000	= Rs. 500	Rs.	500 x 2	5. Rs	500 x 2	5 Rs.	500 x 20). Rs.	500 x 20
				= Rs.	30 425	= Rs	30 . 416.67	- = Rs.	30 341.67	= Rs.	30 333.33
2. Rs. 1,300		Rs. Rs.	1,000 at 50 $\% = 5$ 300 at 45 $\% = 1$		635x25.	R	s. 635x25	Rs.	635x20.		635x20
			 Total Rs. 63	= 5 = Rs	30 . 539.75 . 540				30 43 3 .92 . 434		30 423.33 424
3. Rs. 1,800	First Next	Rs. Rs.	1,000 at 50 $\% = 50$ 500 at 45 $\% = 22$.845x25.	R	s. 845x25	Rs.	84.5.20.	Rs.	845x20
	Balance	Rs.	300 at 40% = 12	0 Rs.	30 718.25 . 719		30 s. 704.17 s. 705	=Rs. or Rs.		=Rs. or Rs.	

Calculation of Pension according to Slab system in respect of certain categories of Government servants

the later and th							and a second state of the second
1			2	3	4	5	6
$\frac{1}{1}$ 4. Rs. 2,200			1,000 at 50 % 500	Rs. 1005x25.	R s. 1005x25	Rs . 1005x20.	R s. 1005x20
2024	Next	K 5.	500 at $45\% = 225$	30	30		30
4-10	Next	Rs.	700 at 40 $\%$ = 280 = Total Rs. 1,005	= Rs.854.25 or Rs. 855	Rs. 837.50 or Rs. 838	=Rs. 686.75 or Rs. 687	= R s. 670.00

V. S. VISHAKANTAIAH,

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services, Departmen

145

ORDER No. ED 67 PML 80, dated 10th August 1982.

ORDER

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 18 of the Karnataka Public Library Act 1965 (Karnataka Act No. 10 of 1965) the Government of Karnataka hereby nominates the following to be members of the District Library Authority for the revenue District of Bidar namely:

I. Under Section 18(1)(c):

- 1. Sri Manik Rao Phulekar, Bidar.
 - 2. District Publicity Officer, Bidar.

II. Under Section 18(1)(e):

- 1. President, Town Municipal Council, Chitaguppa.
- 2. President, Town Municipal Council, Aurad.

III Under Section 18(1)(g).

1. President, Taluk Development Board, Aurad, Santapur.

IV. Under Section 18(1)(h):

- 1. Chairman, Kamalnagar Panchayat.
- 2. Chairman, Village Panchayat, Dubalagundi.

V. Under Section 18(1)(j):

1. Principal, Women's College, Bidar.

VI. Under Section 18(1)(k):

1. Head Master, Government Girls High School, Bidar.

VII. Under Section 18(1)(1):

1. Educational Officer, Bidar.

VIII. Under Section 18(1)(m):

- 1. Sri Madanlal, Advocate, Bidar.
- 2. Sri Laiquddin, Advocate, Bidar.
- 3. Madivalappa Karbare, Bidar.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. BALAJIRAO, Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Subject.—Starting of additional Course at Marata Mandal Polytechnic, Belgaum.

Read.—

(1) G.O. No. ED 4 MPI 80, dated 16th July 1980.

(2) G.O. No. ED 41 MPI 80, dated 6th October 1980.

(3) G.O. No. ED 180 TPE 81, dated 18th July 1981.

(4) Letter No. DTE 33/DVP (1) 80, dated 7th December 1981, from the Director of Technical Education, Bangalore.

(5) Letter No. 205/81-82, dated 13th March 1982 from the Chairman, Marata Mandal Polvtechnic, Belgaum

Preamble.—

In the Government Order dated 16th July 1980 read at (1) above, Government approved, among others establishment of a Polytechnic by the Marata Mandal, Belgaum, from the academic year 1980-81 with the following courses, on the basis of the report of the Expert Committee constituted for the purpose, with an intake of 30 per course:—

- (1) Civil Engineering
- (2) Mechanical Engineering
- (3) Commercial Practice.

In the Government Order dated 18th July 1981, read at (3) above, Government, while fixing the intake in various Polytechnics in the State, have raised the intake from 30 to 40 students for each course in the above Polytechnic.

The Chairman, Managing Council, Marata Mandal Polytechnic, Belgaum in his letter dated 13th March 1982 has intimated that the Institution could not start the Commercial Practice course at the Polytechnic as there was no response for the course by the students and has requested to accord permission to start the Automobile Engineering Course and Telecommunication (Electronic) course from June, 1982.

The Expert Committee Constituted by the Director of Technical Education has examined the proposal and has recommended starting of Tele-Communication Engineering course from the academic year 1982-83.

Order No. ED 30 MPI 81, dated 10th August, 1982

Government approve starting of Tele-Communication Engineering (Electronic) course at the Marata Mandal Polytechnic, Belgaum from 1982-83, with an intake of 40 students in lieu of Commercial Practice course.

2. The permission granted is subject to the approval by the A.I.C.T.E. and the Government of India. No grants shall be paid towards the new course till such an approval is obtained. 3. The Institution shall fulfill all the conditions laid down by the Director of Technical Education and the Government of Karnataka from time to time.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

Y. R. ACHYUTA RAO,

Under Secretary to Government,

Education and Youth Services Department.

Subject.—Department of Technical Education - Admission to Engineering Colleges 1982-83 Session - Reservation of seats in merit pool - distribution of seats to different categories - orders regarding -

Read.---

- (i) Government Order No. ED 154 TEC 81, dated 14th July 1982.
- (ii) Government Order No. ED 70 TEC 82, dated 14th July 1982.
- (iii) D.O. letter No. TEE 60 ACM (1) 82, dated 19th June 1982 from the Director of Technical Education, Bangalore.

Preamble.—

In the Government Order dated 14th July 1982 read at (i) above admission rules for the selection of candidates to Government and Aided Engineering Colleges (Full-time and Part-time) and Sri Krishnarajendra Silver Jubilee Technological Institute, Bangalore, were issued. According to Rule 5(2) of these Rules, seats are to be reserved in the merit pool in favour of various categories of students.

In Government Order dated 14th July 1982 read at (ii) above particulars of seats available and the particulars of courses in the different Engineering Colleges for the academic year 1982-83 have been specified.

The Director of Technical Education, Bangalore, has in his letter, dated 19th June 1982 read at (iii) above has sent proposals for reservation of seats for various categories of students from out of the merit pool. It is, therefore, considered necessary to reserve seats in the merit pool in favour of the following categories of students for admission to Engineering Colleges, for 1982-83.

Order No. ED 103 TES 82, Bangalore, dated the 13th August, 1982.

In the circumstances, Government direct that the reservation of seats in that merit pool (Ful-time and Part-time) in favour of the following categories of students for 1982-83 session, shall be as indicated against them :---

Sl. No.		Seats reserved for						
	Categories of persons	Full time for Fngingeri	T. Tech. ng Textile	Part-time course				
	persons	Courses	ng lexine	BU	MU			
1	2	3	4	5	6			
1.	Scholars including foreign scholars sponsored by Govern- ment of India in the Ministry of Education		2	••				
2.	Scholars sponsored by the Government of Karnataka.	20	• •	• •	••			
3.	Students who have out- standing merit or skill in sports and games by representing the country at internation games or sports or who have represented the State at the All India level.	I	1					

11	2	Ŧ
16)	L
		_

					
4.	Outstanding NCC cadets	9	1		••
5.	Children of political sufferers as per Government Order No. ED 129 TEC 80, dated 5th July 1982.	12	1	1	1
6.	Children of Defence Personnel (including those of civil W GT Coys ASC who were civilian class III or class IV Government servants and are serving in the fleld area).	27	1	3	
7.	Children of Ex-Service- men (including those of Civil GT Coys ASC who are civilian Class III or Class IV Government servants and who becam e permanently disabled or were killed during hostilities).	27	1	3	2
	Total	114	7	7	5

It is further directed that the seats so reserved shall be allotted to the colleges as indicated below :---

Item (1) above (Govt. of India).	UVCE BMS NIE SKSJTI JCE BVB BDT	1 EN 1 M 1 C 2 TX 1 C 1 E 1 E	1 E 1 C 1 M 1 M	12
Item (2) above (Govt. of Karnataka).	UVCE BMS NTE BVB	2 C 2 M 2 M 2 C	2 M 2E 2EN 2E 2EN 2 M	2 0

Item (3) above (Sports).	UVCE BMS BVB SKSJTI	1 C 1 C 1 C 1 TX	1 M 1 M	1 E 1 E	1 EN 1 EN	10
Item (4) aboye (NCC).	UVCE BMS BVB SKSJTI	1 C 1 C 1 C 1 TX	1 M 1 M	1 E 1 E	1 EN 1 EN	10
Item (5) above Political Sufferers.	UVCE BMS BVB NIE JCE SKSJTI	1 C 1 C 1 C 1 E 1 M 1 TX	1 M 1 M 1 M	1 E 1 E	1 EN 1 EN	13
Part-time •	UVCE JCE	1 EN 1 M				1 3 [#]
Item (6) above (Defence).	UVCE BMS KREC BVB JCE BDT SKSJTI NIE	1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 TX 1 C	2 M 2 M 2 M 1 M 1 EN 1 M	1 E 2 E 2 E 1 E 1 E	1 EN 1 EN 1 EN	28
Part-time	BMS JCE	1 C 1 M	1 M 1 E	1 E		20
Item (7) above Ex-Servicemen.	UVCE BMS KREC BVB JCE NIE BDT SKSJTI	1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 C 1 TX	2 M 2 M 2 M 1 M 1 M 1 M 1 M	1 E 2 E 2 E 1 E	1 EN 1 EN 1 EN	
			*****	*		28

P art-time	BMS JCE NIE	1 C 1 M 1 C	1 M	1 E	_
					- 5

The reservations indicated above are for the year 1982-83 only.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

KISHEN RAO

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

Sub.—Construction of quarters for the Staff of Universities of Karnataka, Mangalore and Gulbarga with the assistance of Housing Development Finance Corporation.

Order No. ED 45 MUN 81, Bangalore, dated 17th August 1982.

Read.—

- 1. Letter No. DEV. CR 17/80-81 dated 7th February 1981 and 8th May 1981 form the Registrar, Mangalore University.
- 2. Letter No. K. Regr./BLLG/465 dated 20th February 1981 from the Registrar, Karnataka University

Preamble.—

The new Universities of Mangalore and Gulbarga have formulated schemes for construction of quarters for the Staff members with the assistance of Housing Development Finance Corporation which will provide 70% of the total amount required, to be repaid for a period of 8 years. They have therefore approached Government to approve the Scheme, to provide amount to make initial deposit with the Housing Development Finance Corporation, to stand guarantee for the loan to be repaid and to provide the balance amount to take up construction. The Financial implications involved towards construction of Staff Quarters in the campus of Mangalore and Gulbarga Universities have been worked out.

Similarly, the Karnataka University has proposed to take up construction of Staff Quarters to the employees of the University at an estimated cost of Rs. 62,58,000 with the assistance of Housing Development Finance Corporation and have approached Government to provide Government guarantee in favour of the Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited for the loan required, to provide guarantee for making initial deposit of Rs. 14.05 lakhs with the Husing Development Finance Corporation by way of diverting a portion of the Provided Fund Deposits with to State Bank of India and also to provide annual grant towards construction.

The proposal has been examined.

ORDER

1. To the Scheme of construction of the quarters for the Staff members, by the Universities of Karnataka, Mangalore and Gulbarga with the assistance of Housing Development Finance Corporation.

2. To the proposal of Karnatak University for making initial deposit of Rs. 14.05 lakhs with Housing Development Finance Corporation by way of diverting a portion of the Provident Fund Deposit, with the State Bank of India.

3. To the release of Rs. 5 lakhs (Rupees Five lakhs only) each to the Universities of Mangalore and Gulbarga during 1982-83 for making initial deposit with the Housing Development Finance Corporation.

The expenditure in respect of Gulbarga and Mangalore Universities shall be debited to "277-Ex-2-IX-New Universities at Gulbarga and Mangalore-1-GIA-Plan". This order issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide U.O. Note No. FD 933/Int/Exp-8/82, dated 3rd May 1982.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

Y. R. ACHYUTH RAO, Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Servics Department.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Subject.—Delegation of powers regarding sanction of Scholarships.

Read.—

Letter No. 53. Mis. 2/81-82, dated 23rd March 1982 from the Commissioner for Public Instruction.

Preamble.—

Government nad delegated powers to the Heads of Departments coming under the control of Education and Youth Services Department to sanction scholarships of various description. Now the Commissioner for Public Instruction in his letter, dated 23rd March 1982 read above has requested to delegate the powers of sanction of scholarships to the Director of Public Instruction (Secondary Education) and Director of Public Instruction (Primary Education) as the sanctioning of scholarships is a routine and academic oriented nature.

Order No. ED 33 CSS 82, Bangalore, dated 25th August 1982

Sanction is accorded to delegate the powers of sanction of scholarships to the Director of Public Instruction, (Secondary Education) and the Director of Public Instruction, (Primary Education) in respect of Secondary Education and Primary Education, respectively.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

Y. R. ACHYUTA RAO,

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

Subject.—Sanction of enhanced financial powers to engage Mazdoors in the Government Press—

Order No. ED 136 MPS 82, Bangalore, dated the 31st August 1982

Read.—

1. G.O. No. ED 131 MPS 80, dated 10th October 1980.

2. G.O. No. ED 105 MPS 82, dated 30th June 1982.

3. Letter No. P(P) 208/82-83, dated 20/22nd July 1982 of the Director of Printing, Stationery and Publications, Bangalore.

Preamble.—

In G.O. dated 10th October 1980 read at Sl. No. 1 above sanction was accorded for the Financial limit of Rs. 100 per day for engaging the Mazdoors on daily wages basis in the Government Press, Stationery Depot and Book Deport and in G.O. dated 30th June 1982, read at Sl. No. 2 above sanction was accorded for payment of daily wages at Rs. 9 to the Mazdoors employed at Government Stationery Depot, Bangalore from 1st March 1982.

The Director of Printing, Stationery and Publications, Bangalore in his letter, dated 20/22nd July 1982 read at Sl. No. 3 above has been enhanced at the rate of Rs. 8 per Mazdoors per day employed in the Government Stationery Department, Bangalore and thereby he will be able to employ 11 Mazdoors each day incurring an expenditure of not more than Rs. 100 at a time as per G.O., dated 10th October 1980 read at Sl. No. 1. Further he has requested for enhancing the financial limit for engaging the daily wages Mazdoors in each of Offices, viz., Government Stationery Depot, Government Press and Government Book Depot, Bangalore from Rs. 100 to Rs. 150 and to extend the enhanced rate of Rs. 9 per day per Mazdoor, which has been sanctioned to Mazdoors of Government Stationery Depot, Bangalore, and to the other two offices, viz., Government Press and Government Book Depot, Bangalore with effect from 1st March 1982 in Government Order, dated 30th June 1982 read at Sl. No. 2 above.

ORDER

In view of the circumstances stated in the preamble Government are pleased to accord sanction to enhance the Financial limit for engaging the daily wage Mazdoots in the Offices of the Government Press, Government Stationery Depot, and Government Book Depot, Bangalore from Rs. 100 (Rupees One hundred only) per day to Rs. 150 (Rupees One Hundred and Fifty only) per day and to permit to extend the benefit of the enhanced rate of Rs. 9 (Rupees Nine only) per day to the Mazdoors employed at Government Press and Government Book Depot Bangalore also from 1st March 1982.

The daily wages shall be paid to the Mazdoors on the days on which they actually work.

This order issues with the circumstances of Finance Department vide their U.O. Note No. FD 1939/Int/Exp. 8/82, dated 19th August 1982.

By Order and in the name of he Governor of Karnataka,

S. M. JAYARAM, Under Secretary to Government I/c., Education and Y.S. Department. Subject.—Starting of additional Courses at J.S.S. Maha Vidyapeetha's Polytechnic for Women, Mysore.

Read.—

(1) G.O. No. ED 4 MPI 80, dated 16th July 1980.

(2) Letter No. DTE 150 DUP (1) 79, dated 27th March 1982 from the Director of Technical Education, Bangalore.

(3) Letter dated 18th July 1982 from the President, J.S.S. Mahavidyapeetha, Mysore.

Preamble.—

In the Government Order dated 16th July 1980 read at (1) above, Government approved among others establishment of a Polytechnic for Women by J.S.S. Maha Vidyapeetha, Mysore from the acadamic year 1980-81 with the following Courses:—

- 1. Secretarial Practice
- 2. Electronics.

The President, J.S.S. Maha Vidyapeetha, Mysore in his letter, dated 18th July 1982 has stated that they intend to start two more Courses from the acadamic year 1982-83 and has requested the approval of the Government for starting of the two Courses mentioned below:—

- 1. Costumes Design and Dress Making.
- 2. Diploma in Architecture.

The Expert Committee constituted by the Southern regional Committee has examined the proposal and recommended for starting of the above two Courses along with other Courses at J.S.S. Mahavidyapeetha's Polytechnic for Women at Mysore.

Order No. ED 21 MPI 82, Bangalore, dated 20th August 1982

After careful consideration, Government are pleased to approve for starting of the following additional two

Courses at J.S.S. Mahavidyapeetha's Polytechnic for Women at Mysore from 1982-83 :---

	Name of the Centre	Intate	Duration of the Course
1.	Costumes Design and Dress Making.	20 (Twenty)	3 years
2.	Diploma in Architecture	 20 (Twenty)	2 years

2. The permission granted is subject to the approval by the A.I.C.T.E. and the Government of India. No grants shall be paid owards the New Courses till such time an approval is obtained.

3. The Institution shall fulfill all the conditions laid down by the Director of Technical Education and the Government of Karnataka from time to time.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

Y. R. ACHYUTA RAO,

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Depatment.

Sub.—Bifurcation of Sri Sathya Sai College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Bangalore. Admission of Junior College Section to Salary Grants—approved.

Read.—

- 1. Karnataka Ordinance No. 3 of 1982 dated 13th August 1982.
- 2. Letter from Director, Pre-University Education. No. AFL/CR-1/82-83/dated 16th August 1982.

Preamble.—

Government of Karnataka, in Ordinance No. 3 of 1982 promulgated on 13th August 1982, amended Sub-Section (2) of Section 5 of the Karnataka State Universities Act 1976. making the provision 5(2) of the Act is applicable to Sri Sathya Sai College of Arts, Science and Commerce from the provisions of the Act. Consequently the degree sections are disaffiliated from Bangalore University and are not eligible for grant from the Government.

2. The Pre-University classes, which were part of the Composite College from 1972 and which were getting Salary Grants from the Government, have to be treated as an independent Junior College.

3. The Director, Pre-University Education, has forwarded the application of the management to this effect. He has also recommended staff strength and continuation of salary grants to the Junior College Sections as per the Grant-in-aid Code.

These have been examined by the Government.

Order No. ED 128 MUN 82, Bangalore, dated 7th September 1982.

1. Government approve treating the Pre-University Course classes of Sri Sathya Sai College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Bangalore-27, as an Independent Junior College, with effect from 13th August 1982.

2. Sanction is accorded to admit the independent Junior College for Salary Grants as per Grant-in-Aid Code, from the same date, in lieu of Sri Sathya Sai Arts, Science and Commerce Composite College.

3. The Expenditure on Grant-in-Aid shall be met under "277 E4. Assistance to Non-Government Colleges-A.1 Teaching (Non-Plan) during 1982-83, and the Director of Collegiate Education is authorised to release the Grants, as per Grant-in-Aid Code.

4. Suitable budget provisions shall be made under 277 D3 Assistance to Non-Government institutions (Nonplan), and the Grants released by Director of Pre-University Education from 1983-84 onwards. 5. The Management of the Junior College now approved should nominate/appoint the Principal and members of teaching and non-teaching staff on the patern approved in Grant-in-Aid Code, and Communicate the same to Director of Collegiate Education and Director of Pre-University Education.

6. The Staff (as per the Grant-in-Aid Code) shall continue to draw the salary and scale sanctioned to them when they were part of the Composite College.

7. Sanction of salary grant is subject to the management agreeing to abide by the terms and conditions relating to Grant to Pre-University Education in the State. The management have to excute a fresh agreement with the Director of Pre-University Education, a copy of which should be sent to Director of Collegiate Education, before the grant are released.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

Y. R. ACHYUT RAO,

Under Secretary to Government, Fducation and Youth Services Depatment.

Sub.—Establishment of Residential Schools for Talented SC/ST Girls in the four Divisions—approved—

Read.—

- 1. Proposal from the Commissioner for Public Instruction dated 23rd September 1981.
- 2. Proceedings of the Meeting held in the Chambers of Hon'ble Minister for Social Welfare, on 9th June 1982.

Preamtle.—

The Commissioner for Public Instruction in his letter dated '3rd September 1981 has proposed establishment of L.H.-2024-11 four residential Schools for talented SC/ST girls. The proposal was also discussed at a meeting on 9th June 1982, and a decision was taken, in principle, to establish four residential schools, one in each revenue division of the State. The details of the scheme have been examined.

Order No. ED 31 MHS 81, Bangalore dated the 8th September 1982.

1. Sanction is accorded for establishment of four residential schools for talented girls belonging to Scheduled Tribe one in each of the Revenue division of the State, from the year 1982-83. These Schools shall be under the administrative control of the Commissioner for Public Instruction.

2. The Commissioner for Public Instruction is authorised to select the locations for these Schools, keeping in view the regional needs, facilities available and scope for future expansion.

3. The School shall have Standard VIII during the first year. Additional Classes shall be added progressively, upto Standard X.

4. The enrolment shall not exceed FIFTY per Class. The Commissioner for Public Instruction should evolve guidelines for selection of the candidates. The medium of instruction shall be Kannada.

5. Staff as detailed in appendix A of this order is sanctioned upto 31st March 1985, in the first instance.

6. Recurring and non-recurring expenditure, as indicated in appendix B of this order is sanctioned. The Commissioner for Public Instruction is authorised to incur the expenditure, subject to actual allocations made.

7. The expenditure shall be debitted to the Budget Head 277 A2 B IX Residential Schools for talented SC/ST Girls (Plan). 8. This issues with the concurrence of the Finance Department No. FD 1827/INT/EXP. 8/82, dated 4th August 1982.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka.

Y. R. ACHYUT RAO, Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Depatment.

Appendix 'B' to G.O. No. ED 31 MHS 81, Bangalore,

dated	8th	September	1982.
-------	-----	-----------	-------

		Approved Expenditure	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
I.	Rec	curring :			
	1.	Office Contingency	600	600	600
	2.	Crafts/Sports equipments	2000	3000	3000
	3.	Service Tables	300	300	300
	4.	Water and Light Charges 🕚	600	600	600
	5.	Rent	2000	2400	3000
	6.	Reading Room	1500	2000	2500
	7.	Other Charges	500	600	7 00
		-	7500	9500	10700
ЯІ.	Non	-Recurring :	-		
	1.	Furniture	5000	5000	5000
	2.	Science apparatus/A.V. Aids/ Maps and Charts.	7500	7500	7500
	3.	Library Books	2500	2500	2500
·		-	15000	15000	15000

Y. R. AHYUT RAO, Under Secretary to Government. Education and Youth Services, Department.

Appendix ' A ' to G. O. No. ED 31 MHS 81, Bangalore, dated 8th September 1982.

Staff Sanctioned for each of the four Schools, upto 31st March 1985 in the First Instance.

Sl. No.	Designation	Pay Scale	<i>Number</i> 1982–83	Sanctioned 1983–84	During 1984–85
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Rs.			
1.	Head Master/Head Mistress.	920-1725	1	1	·]
2.	Assistant Masters	7501500	2	4	6
3.	Physical Education Teacher.	750—1500	. 1	1	1
4.	Craft Teacher	750-1500	1	1	2:
5.	II Division Clerk	490 950	1	2	2
6.	Attender	410 700	1	2	2.
7.	Peon	390 550	2	3	3

Part-time Staff :

Hindi/Sanskrit/Urdu Teachers.	At approved rates.	On the approved pattern	

Y. R. ACHYUT RAO,

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

Schools as Junior Colleges during 1982-83-Approved-

Preamble.—

The question of permitting upgrading of additional Non-Government High Schools in the State as Junior Colleges, during 1982-83 was under consideration of the Government for some time. 10 (Ten) High Schools have been permitted to be upgraded as Junior Colleges. Orders in this regard are issued.

Order No. ED 76 MUN 82, (Non-Government-II) Bangalore, dated the 8th September 1982

Government approve upgrading of the following 10 (Ten) Additional Non-Government High Schools, as Junior Colleges from the Academic Year 1982-83.

District	Sl. No.	Management	`Location		
1	2	3	4		
Bangalore (Rural)	1.	Veerashaiva Mutt, Education Society.	Hunsamaranahalli, Devanahalli Taluk.		
	2.	Vokkaligara Sangha	Sri Gandhadakavalu, Magadi.		
Tumkur	3.	Vinayaka Education Society.	Hagalawadi, Gubbi Taluk		
	4.	Mallikarjuna Vidhya Samsthe.	Mathighatta, Chi kkanayakana- halli Taluk.		
	5.	Sidheshwara Rural High School.	Kesthur Village, Tumkur Taluk.		
Dharwad	6.	Maruthi Education Society High School.	Anagi, Dharwad District.		
	7.	Sangameshwara High School.	Hirekerur Taluk		

1	2	3	4
Chitradurga	8.	Thipperudraswami High School.	Nayakanchetti, Challakere Taluk.
Dakshina Kannada	9.	Nehru High School	Alever, Udupi
Uttara Kannada	10.	Kathyaini Vidhya Samsthe	Avarsa, Ankola Taluk.

2. The approval is subject to the condition that the applicant managements upgrade existing High Schools only and not Establish Independent Junior Colleges.

3. The Junior Colleges are permitted to be run during vacations and during holidays, if necessary, to make up the required number of working days.

4. The approval is subject to the institutions fulfilling all the conditions of grant-in-aid code and other rules in force.

5. The Commissioner for Public Instruction is authorised to permit subject combinations, depending on the needs and facilities available in each institution.

6. This issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide their U.O. Note No. FD 2094/INT/EXP. 8/82, dated 26th August 1982.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

Y. R. ACHYUT RAO, Under Secretary to Government, Education and Y.S. Department. Subject.—Providing senior posts in the Binding Branches of Government Text Book Press, Mysore— Sanction of—

Read.—

1. Government Order No. ED 89 MPN 79, dated 15th October 1980.

2. Letter No. P(P) 452/81-82, dated 3rd/4th November 1981 from the Director of Printing, Stationery and Publications, Bangalore.

Preamble.—

The demands of the Government Text Book Press Employees Association for providing senior posts in Government Press, Mysore were examined in consultation with Director of Printing, Stationery and Publications, Bangalore who has in his letter, dated 3rd/4th November 1981 read at Sl. No. 2 above has furnished proposals in the matter. The Director has requested for issue of revised orders against the Government Order, dated 15th October 1980 read at Sl. No. 1 above regarding creation of posts in different categories by upgrading the existing posts in ratio of 1:3:5 in composing, Machine Minding and Binding Branches of Government Press. The total strength in the different categories of posts in the Binding Branches of Government Presses are indicated below in juxta position:—

Total No. of Posts			Str; B	ength to be revised	Existing	Difference
Senicr Binders Binders Assistant Binders	•••	$58 \\ 200 \\ 311 $	569	64 191 314	(58) (200) (311)	(+) 6 (-) 9 (+) 3

Order No. ED 49 MPN 81, Bangalore, dated the 29th September, 1982

In view of the circumstances stated in the preamble, Government are pleased to sanction to refix the strength of the posts in the Binding Branches of Government Presses in the ratio of 1:3:5 as indicated in column 3 of the following table:—

Rinding Branch

		B			
Category	Total N of pos		Strength be fixed	Existing	Difference
Senier Binders Binders Assistant Binders	 $58 \\ 200 \\ 311 $	569	64 191 314	(58) (206) (311)	(+) 6 (-) 9 (+) 3

This order issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide their U.O. Note No. FD 1787/Int/Exp-8/82, dated 12th August 1982.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

B. M. JAYARAM,

I/c. Under Secretary to Government, Education and Y.S. Department.

Subject.—Opening of Additional Non-Government High Schools in the State during 1982-83— Approval.

Preamble.—

The question of permitting establishment of additional Non-Government High Schools in the State during 1982-83 was under consideration of the Government for some time. In view of the large number of public representations 5 more non-Government High Schools are now approved.

169

Government Order No. ED 68 MHS 82, (Non-Government) IV, Bangalore, dated the 13th October, 1982

Government approve establishment of additional non-Government High Schools at five places listed below:—

District	Sl. No.	Management	Location of School
Dharwad	1.	Malnad Shikshana Samithi, Nigadi, Dharwad District.	Nigadi
Tumkur	2.	Rajendra Prasad Vidya Samsthe, Huliyurdurga, Kunigal Taluk.	Huliyurdurga
	3.	Swamy Vivekananda Educa- tion Society, Ballekatte, Huliyar, C.N. Halli Taluk.	Ballekatte
	4.	Dr Ambedkar Education Society, Aralaguppe, Tiptur Taluk.	Aralaguppe
Rachur	5.	SDS Education Society, Maddipet, RaMchur.	Maddipet

2. The approval is subject to the institution fulfilling all the conditions of Grant-in-aid Code and other rules in force.

3. The Schools are permitted to be run during vacation and during holidays if necessary, to make up the required number of working days.

4. The approval is also subject to the appointment of teaching and non-teaching staff strictly on the basis of reservation pattern prescribed by the Government.

5. The Schools now permitted are co-educational and the medium of instruction shall be Kannada.

6. This order issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide their U.O. Note No. FD 2337/Int/Exp. 8/82, dated 30th September 1982.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

Y. R. ACHYUT RAO, Under Secretary to Government, Education and Y.S. Department.

Subject.—Taking over of Hind Vachan Mandir, Ankola, to the control of District Library Authority, Karwar—

Read.—

1. Notification No. ED 65 PML 79, dated 11th August 1980.

2. Letter No. 2 APL/1917/79-80, dated 6th July 1979.

3. Letter No. A7. APL/80-81, dated 16th April 1982 received from the State Librarian, Bangalore.

Preamble.—

In Government Notification No. ED 65 PML 79, dated 11th August 1980 read at (1) above, sanction was accorded to the acquisition of Hind Vachana Mandir, Ankola, to the control of the District Library Authority, Karwar.

The State Librarian in his letter read at (3) above, has stated that the Assets and Liabilities including the Staff of Hind Vachana Mandir, Ankola has been taken over to the control of the Department with effect from 7th March 1982. He has therefore requested to issue orders for the taking over of the assets and liabilities of Hind Vachana Mandir, Ankola to the control of the District Library Authority, Karwar. It is therefore necessary to transfer the Assets and Lilabilities and the Staff to the Department of Public Libraries.

Order No. ED 65 PML 79, Bangalore, dated the 14th October 1982

In the circumstances stated in the preamble to this order, Government are pleased to Order that the assets and liabilities of Hind Vachana Mandir, Ankola, acquired by the District Library Authority, Karwar be transferred to the Department of Public Libraries. The Assets and Liabilities of the said Library are indicated in the Annexure I and II.

2. As laid down in Rule No. 2 of Karnataka State Library Service (Conditions of Service of former employees of the Private Libraries) Rules 1977, the former employee of the Hind Vachana Mandir, Ankola shall be the employee of Government as the member of the Karnataka State Library Service effective from 7th March 1982. The post brought by the employee and the post to which she is equated in the Department of Public Libraries is indicated in the Annexure II of this Order. Sanction is accorded to the creation of a post of II Division Clerk in the Department of Libraries for the absorption of Smt. M. M. Pikle, Clerk in the Hind Vachana Mandir, Ankola. The expenditure shall be met from the funds of the District Library Authority, Karwar.

3. This order issues with the concurrence of the Finance Department vide their U.O. Note No. FD 3184/ Exp. 8/79, dated 26th December 1979.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. BALAJI RAO,

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Y.S. Department.

ANNEXURE I (a)

I.	Statement of Assets :	
1.	Name and Location of the Library (with full address).	Hind Vachan Mandir, Ankoa-581314 (Uttara Kannada)
2.	Library building and its value	Own Building, Rs. 15,000-00.
3.	Total Number of Books with Estimated value.	No. 3939 Rs. 11,703-50 (Approximately).
П.	Liabilities :	
1.	Details of the Existing Staff	Smt. M. M. Pikle, Clerk/Attender.
2.	Pay Grade and Other Allowances, if any	Total Salary Rs. 175 p.m.
3.	Total Cost per year	Rs. 2,100
· 4 .	Dues to be paid, if towards Salary remunaration, etc.	Nil
5.	Annual Expenditure towards Subscription of periodicals and Magazines, if any	R s. 1,500
6.	Dues to be pad towards Subscription of periodicals and Magazines, if any.	Nil
7.	Monthly rent to be paid and arrears.	Nil
8.	Dues if any towards Rent	Nil
9.	Any other Miscellaneous tems to be paid	Nil
10.	The options of the Officials working in the Library.	Nil
11.	Extra Cost of the Department	Nil
12.	Any other Items of Liabilitise if any	Nil

M. BALAJt, RAO,

Under Secre.ary to Government,

Education and Youth Services Department.

Annexure to the G.O. No. ED 65 PML 79, dated the 14th October 1982

ANNEXURE—I (b)

ಹಿಂದ್ ವಾಚನ ಪಂಂದಿರದಲ್ಲಿಯಿ ಸಾಮಾನಂಗಳ ಪಟಿ

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ	ನಂ. ಸಾಮಾನುಗಳಂ
8	ಪಾಕೀಟಂ ಕಂರ್ಚೆಗಳಂ
14	ಸಾದಾ ಕೂರ್ಚಿಗಳು
e	ಕಬ್ಬಿಣದ ಖಂರ್ಚಿಗಳು
4	ಗ್ಲಾಸ್ ಕಪಾಟುಗಳು
1	ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಕಪಾಟಂ
1	ದೊಡ್ಡ ಶೆಲ್ಪ್
2	ಗೋಡೆ ಕಪಾಟಂ
ค ป	ಪೇಪರ್ ಇಡುವ ಟೇಬಲ್
2	ಗೋಲ ಟೇಬಲ್
1	ಪೇಪರ್ ಹಚ್ಚುವ ಬೋರ್ಡ್
3	ಬೆಂಡಂ ಗಳು
1	ವುಂರಂಕಂ ಕುರ್ಚಿ
, i	ಛತ್ರಿ ಇಡುವ ಜೌಕಟ್ಟು
1	ನೋಟೀಸಂ ಬೋರ್ಡ್
1	ಗೋಡೆ ಗಡಿಯಾರ
4	ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಧಂರೀಣರ ಪೋಟೋ
1	ಕೋದಪಾನ ತಾಮ್ರದ್ದ
1	ಹಿತ್ತಾಳೆಯ ಚಂಬಂ
1	ಹಿತ್ತಾಳೆಯಂ ಪ್ಯಾಲೆ
4	ಖಾದಿ ಟೇಬಲ್ ವಸ್ತ್ರ
1	ಕನ್ನಡಿಯಂ ರೆಣ್ಣ ಕಪಾಟಂ
459	ಮಾವಿನ ಕೂರ್ವೆ ಬೇಗಗಳು ಚಲೋ 3 ಕೆಟ್ಟದ್ದೂ 1…4 ಚಲೋ 3 ಅಟ್ಟದ್ದೂ 2…5
1	ರೂಲ ಕಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಜಾಕೂ

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ವಂತ್ತು ಯಂವಜನ ಸೇವಾ ಇಲಾಖೆ

ANNEXURE II

Particulars of taken over Staff of Hind Vachana Mandir, Ankola to the Control of the District Library Authority, Karwar.

1.	Name and Desgnation	Miss. Mukta Mahabaleshwar Pikl Clerk/Attender/Peon:		
2.	Date of Birth	13th February 1949		
3.	Qualification	S.S.L.C. Passed in September 1968		
4.	Date of Entry in to Service	1st August 1974		
5.	Pay Scale	Rs 175 p.m. (Total Emoluments)		
<i>.</i> 6.	Post in the Department to which to be equated.	2nd Division Clerk. Rs 300-700		

M. BALAJI, RAO,

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

'Subject.—Extension of Revision of Pension Benefits to the employees of the aided institutions coming under the control of the Education and Youth Services Department—Issue of orders.

Order No. ED 10 SBS 81, Bangalore, dated the 2nd November 1982

Read.-

(i) Government Order No. ED 76 SLB 82, dated 5th May 1982.

(ii) Government Order No. ED 10 SBS 81, dated 26th July 1982.

Preamble.—

The benefit of revision of pay scales under the Karnataka Civil Services (Revised Pay) Rules 1982 issued in Government Notification No. FD 23 SHP 82, dated 27th March 1982 and the benefit of liberalisation of pension formula applicable to the Government Servants in Government Order No. FD (Spl) 121 PET 79, dated 21st March

1980 have been extended to the employees of aided educational institutions coming under the control of Education and Youth Services Department in Government Order, dated 5th May 1982 and Government Order. dated 26th July 1982 read at (i) and (ii) above respectively. Consequently it is considered necessary to extend the benefit of revision of pension benefit as contemplated in the Government Order No. FD 94 SRP (CSC) 82, dated 29th March 1982 to the employees of the aided institutions under the control of the Education and Youth Services Department.

ORDER

Government are pleased to extend the pension benefit applicable to Government Servants as contemplated in Government Order No. FD 94 SRP (CSC) 82, dated 29th March 1982, mutatis mutandis to the retiring/retired employees of aided schools/colleges coming under the control of the Education and Youth Services Department. Consequently, the clarification issued in Government Order No. FD 94 SRP (CSC) 82, dated 31st March 1982 and Government Order No. FD 94 SRP (CSC) 82, dated 28th April 1982 are also applicable to them.

This order issued with the concurrence of the Finance Department vide their U.O. Note No. FD (Spl.) 5602/82, dated 5th October 1982.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

(HILDA VASUMATHI)

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department. Sub.—Department of Collegiate Education—Enhancement

of Part-time allowance to Lecturers in Private Aided. Colleges.

Read.—

- (i) G.O. No ED 280 UPC 81 dated 6th March 1982.
- (ii) Letter No. DCE/16/GMS/1/80 dated 31st August 1982.

Preable.—

In Government Order dated 6th March 1982 read above Government have enhanced the part-time allowances from Rs. 200 P.M. to Rs. 400 P.M. to the part-time Lecturers in the Degree colleges with effect from 1st April 1982.

The Director of Collegiate Education in her letter dated 31st August 1982 have requested the Government to clarify whether the benefit extended to Private Aided Colleges.

Order No. ED 134 UPC 82, Bangalore, dated 3rd November 1982.

Government are pleased to extend the benefit of payment of enhanced remuneration from Rs. 200 to Rs. 400 p.m. to the part-time Lecturers in Private Aided Colleges as dtailed below with immediate effect subject to the condition that the Director of Collegiate Education ensures that the minimum staff required are appointed by the Colleges and that services of part-time staff should be terminated soon after the disposal of additional work load.—

> Rs. 50 p.m. per hour theory work load per week and Rs. 30 p.m. per hour practical work load per week subject to a maximum of Rs. 400 p.m.

The expenditure on this account is debitable to the respective budget head of the Department concerned.

This order issues with the concurrance of Finance Department vide their U.O. Note No. FD 2490/Int/Exp. VIII/82 dated 21st October 1982.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

(KISHEN RAO)

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

Notification No. ED 58 PML 80. Bangalore, dated 6th November 1982.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Karnataka hereby makes the following rules, namely.

1. Title and Commencement.— (1) These rules may be called the Karnataka State Library Service (Casual Employees) (Absorption) Rules, 1982.

(2) They shall come into forec on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Absorption of the Casual Employees in the Karnataka Library Service.—Notwithstanding anything contained in the Karnataka State Library Service (Recruitment) Rules, 1970, the Karnataka Civil Services (General Recruitment) Rules, 1977 or any other rules made under the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India, the persons mentioned in column 2 of the Schedule below who, having been regularly selected after inviting applications and interview by a Selection Committee constituted for the purpose, are working on daily wage in the category of posts mentioned in the corresponding entries in column 3, shall be absorbed, in the category of posts in the Karnataka State Library Service mentioned in the corresponding entries in column 4 thereof.

H.H.-2024-12

3. Application of Other Rules.— The provisions of the Karnataka Civil Services Rules (including Rule 248-A), the Karnataka Civil Services Conduct Rules, 1966 and all other rules regulating the conditions of service of Government Servants made under the proviso to Article 309 of the Constitution of India which are applicable to other Government Servants shall in so far as they are not inconsistant with the provisions of these rules be applicable to persons absorbed under these rules.

Sl. No.	Name of Person	ns		Post Held	Post in which Absorbed
1	2			3	4
Sriy	uths/Srimathics-				
1.	B. R. Hiremath	••	• .	Librarian	Librarian
2.	Smt. V. S. Beleangan	di	•••	do	do
3.	V. B. Surangi	••		do	do
4.	Smt. S. C. Nalini	••	• •	do	Assistant Librarian
5.	B. B. Banaji	•••	••	Accounts Supervisor.	I Division Clerk.
6.	Shivappa Gowda	• •		Accounts Clerk.	Library Assistant.
7.	Smt. Chitra S. Gudi	••		Accounts Clerk.	Library Assistant.
8.	S. B. Warad	•••	••	do	do
9.	Smt. R. P. Rama	••	•••	Library Assistant.	do
0.	M. B. Vandal	• •		do	do
1.	Smt. H. R. Girijamma	L	••	do	do
2.	C. S. Patil	••		do	do
3.	S. Chandrasekharaiah		•••	do	do -
4.	G. B. Biradar	•••	• •	do	do
5.	G. Honnashamaiah	••	• •	do	do
6.	D. V. Venkatesha			do	do

SCHEDULE

1	2			3	4
Sriy	uths/Srimathies-				
17.	T. A. Shivakumar	••	••	do	do
18.	K. Raja Rao	••	• •	do	do
19.	Smt. Susheela Phadn	is		do	do
20.	N. B. Hosamath			do	do
21.	G. N. Kohllapur	· •		Library Assistant.	Library Assistant
22.	V. G. Patil	· •	۰	do	do
23.	V. K. Manakiwad	••	••	do	do
24.	B. M. Patil	••		do	do
25.	A. C. Bagari	••	••	do	do
26.	B. N. Deshpande	••	• •	do	do
27.	Y. R. Hombal	• •	••	do	do
28.	Sureshchandra	••		do	do
29.	Smt. Pramila Nagara	j	••	do	do
30.	B. Srinivasa Balige	• •	• •	do	do
31.	M. S. Karjigi	••	• •	Helper	Attender
32.	Syed Iqbal Ahmed	••	••	Attender	Peon
33.	Smt. Lakshamma	••	••	Helper	Peon
34.	Lingappa	••	• •	do	Watchman
35.	Beeraiah	••	• •	do	Watchman
36.	Smt. N. Meenakshi	••	• •	do	Attender
27.	Channigarayappa	••	•••	do	Attender
38.	Hanumanthaiah	• •		do	Watchman
39.	Smt. Bylamma	••	• •	do	Peon
40.	Smt. Akamma	• •	• •	do	Peon
1 1.	S. C. Siddappa		• •	do	Attender
12.	Mayanna			do	Watchman
13.	Smt. Ningamma	• • *	••	do	Peon
14.	Bolegowda	• •	••	do	Attender
1 5.	S. V. Matapathi	••		do	do
16.	P. S. Panchaiahnavar			Helper	Attender
1 7.	H. P. Angadi	••	· •	do	Attender
18.	M. G. Jirli			do	Attender

Sry	uths/Srimathies				
49.	D. N. Dyavanoor	••	• •	Peon	Peon
50.	M. F. Hullagannavar	· · ·		Watchman	Watchman
51.	B. P. Annigowda			Helper	Attender
52.	S. B. Karikatti	• •		do	do
53.	C. I. Dhulekar	• •		ço	do
54.	K. S. Lenkappa	• •		do	do
55.	N. Ningappa		•	do	Watchman
56.	Smt. M. D. Doddami	ma	• •	Attender	Attender
57.	M. A. Basavaraju			Helper	Attender
58.	I. P. Chikkur			do	do
59.	D. Munivenkatappa	• •		do	do
60. Sriy	T. H. Lakshmana uths/Srimamathies	• •		, do	Peon
61.	B. A. Baragi	• •		Helper	Attender
62.	Kasim Sab			Watchman	Watchman
53.	G. G. Shantageri			Helper	Attender
54.	C. R. Hebballi			Watchman	Watchman
65 .	B. B. Patil			Care Taker given LMbrary Assistant from 1st March 1980.	Library Assistant
56.	L. P. Puttannaiah	••	• •	do	d.o
57.	Smt. Sujayalakshmi	• •		c.o	do

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

> M. BALAJI RAO, Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

180

- Sub.—Constituting a Committe to look into matters regarding safety and preservation of old Painting and Objects classified as antiquities in Government buildings.
- Read.-D.O. Ietter No. F-4-2/82-CH. 5 dated 19th June 1982 from the Minister of Education and Social Welfare, Government of India addressed to the Chief Ministe.

Preamble.—

The Government of India has directed that it has been noted by an Expert Committee that a large number of British and European Painting and works of art are lying unattended in the basements of Museums, Raj Bhavans and other Government buildings. Their condition has gradually deteriorated for lack of proper preservation. The Government of India is very much concerned regarding the safety and preservation of old Paintings, art objects, furniture and crockery which could be classified as antiquities in various Government buildings such as Raj Bhavans, Circuit houses, Guest houses, Municipal Corporation buildings etc., and has directed that efforts should be made to identify all such works of art and classify them and has directed the State Government to consider setting up an expert Committee to supervise the identification of such objects.

Order No. ED 109 TMU 82, Bangalore, dated 11th November 1982.

Government are pleased to constitute a Committee to undertake the work of Location and Preservation of various old Pantings, art objects, furniture, Crockery and other objects of art of antique value in various Government buildings such as Raj Bhavans, Circuit Houses, Guest houses, Municipal Corporation buildings etc., consisting the following.—

Chairman.

 The Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

Member :

Sri T. P. Issar

 (in individual capacity),
 now the Secretary to Government,
 Agriculture and Animal Husbendary
 Department, Vidhana Soudha.

Member-Secretary :

 Sri M. S. Nagaraja Rao, Director of Archaeology and Museums, Palace Complex, Mysore.

The Deputy Commissioners of All the Districts shall get a survey done through the Executive Engineers of all Government buildings in their jurisdiction to locate the art objects and other article which' may be precious from the point of view of our heritage or form historical point of view and which have not so far been selected for preservation and send a detailed report to the Member-Secretary

The Committee should meet once in a month as far as possible for the next six months. The Committee may visit any place in the State as it considers necessary in this behalf.

The Committee shall suggest not only what needs to be done for the better preservation of the art objects etc., but also where they could be more suitably and safely be preserved and displayed. The Committee shall complete the work as early as possible and submit its recommendations/report to Government. The Committee is constituted for a period of one year from the date of their Order in the first instance.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

GURU RAJ Deputy Secretary to Government,

Education and Youth Services Department.

Sub.— Orders on the Report of the Language Committee (Dr. Gokak Committee)—Constitution of a High Power Committee for the effective implementation of—

Read.—

Government Order No. ED 113 SOH 79, dated 20th July 1982.

Preamble.

In the Government Order dated 20th July 1982, revised orders were issued incorporating the decisions of Government on the recommendations of the Gokak Committee in terms of resolutions adopted by both Houses of the Legislature. According to para 6 of the said Order, separate order will have to be issued regarding constitution of a High Power Committee for the effective implementation of the language policy.

Order No. ED 159 SOH 82, Bangalore, dated the 20th November 1982.

Government are pleased to constitute a High Power Committee for the effective implementation of the language policy with the following members.— Members.—

- 1. Dr.Gorur Ramaswamy Iyengar, Gorur, Hassan District.
- Dr. D. M. Nanjundappa, Vice Chancellor, Kannada Sahithya Parishat,
- 3. Sri. Ham. Pa. Nagarajaiah, President, Kannada Sahithya Parishat, Chamarajpet, Bangalore.
- 4. Sri. Patil Puttappa, Editor, "Prapancha", Hubli.
- 5. Dr. D. P. Patnaik, Director, Central Institution of Indian Languages, Mysore.
- 6. Shaik Ali, Vice Chancellor, Mangalore University.
- Sri B. Mari Raj, Retired Director of Public Instruction, No. 49, Robertson Road, Frazer Town, Bangalore-1.
- 8. Dr. M. Nagaraj, Vice Chancellor, Gulbarga University.
- Dr. H. M. Nayak, Kannada Adyana Samsthe, Manasa Gangothri, Mysore.

- Prof. Nagambal,
 Retired Principal,
 16, 5th Main Road,
 Jayamahal Extension,
 Bangalore-46.
- 11. Dr. R. C. Hiremath, former Vice Chancellor, Karnataka University, Dharwar.
- 12. Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department.

Member-Convenor.—

13. Commissioner for Public Instruction.

The terms of references of the Committee shall be:

(i) to suggest suitable measures for implementation of the Government Order referred to in the preamble;

(ii) to identify problems which may arise in the implementation of the Government Order and to suggest suitable solutions;

and

(iii) to review the implementation of the Government Order periodically and advise Government on further action to be taken as may be necessary.

The term of the Committee shall be for two years from the date of issue of this order in the first instance. The Committee should meet as often as may be necessary.

The official members are entitled to Travelling Allowance and Dearness Allowance as per rules. The nonofficial members are entitled to Travelling Allowance/Sitting fee as per Government Order No. FD 5 SRP 82, dated 1st May 1982. The expenditure shall be debited to the head of account "277. Education—H. General—3. Other Committees and Boards (Non-Plan)"

This Order issues with the concurrence of Internal Financial Adviser dated 20th November 1982.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

K. KESHAVA RAO, Deputy Secretary to Government, Education and Youth and Services Department. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ನಡವಳಿಕೆಗಳು

ವಿಷಯ __ಭಾಷಾ ಸಮಿತಿಯ 'ಡಾಕ್ಟರ್ ಗೋಕಾಕ್ ಸಮಿತಿ ವರದಿಯ ವೋಲಣ ಆಜ್ಞೆ,' ಪರಿಣಾವುಕಾರಿಯಾಗಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಗತಗೊಳಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಉನ್ನತ ವುಟ್ಟದ ಸಮಿತಿಯ ರಚನೆ.

ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆಜ್ಞೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಇಡಿ 113 ಎಸ್ಒಹೆಚ್ 79 ದಿನಾಂಕ 20-7-1982. ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ

1982ನೇ ಇಸವಿ ಜುಲೈ ತಿಂಗಳ 20ನೇ ದಿನಾಂಕದ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆಜ್ಞೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಧಾನ ವಂಂಡಲದ ಉಭಯ ಸದನಗಳಿಂದ ಅನುಮೊದಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ ಠರಾವುಗಳ ಕಾರ್ಯವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಗೆ ಅನಂಗಂಣವಾಗಿ ಭಾಷಾ ಸವಿಂತಿಯ (ಗೋಕಾಕ್ ಸಮಿಂತಿಯ) ಶಿಫಾರಸಿನ ವೇಲೆ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ವವರು ನಿರ್ಧಾರಗಳನ್ನು ಸೇರಿಕೊಂಡು ಪುನರ್ವಿವಂರ್ಶಿತ ಆಜ್ಲ್ರೆಯನ್ನು ಹೊರಡಿಸಲಾಗಿತ್ತು ಸದರಿ ಆಜ್ಞೆಯ ಆಠನೆಯ ಖಂಡಿಕೆ (ಪ್ಯಾರಾ) ಅನಂಗುಣವಾಗಿ ಭಾಷಾ ನೀತಿಯನ್ನು ಪರಿಣಾಮಾಕಾರಿಯಾಗಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಗತಗೊಳಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಒಂದು ಉನ್ನತ ಮೆಂಟ್ಟದ ಸಮಿತಿ ಯನ್ನು ರಚಿಸುವ ಸಲುವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ ಆಜ್ಞೆಯನ್ನು ಹೊರಡಿಸಬೇಕಾಗಿದೆ,

ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆಜ್ಞೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಇಡಿ 159 ಎಸ್ ಒಹೆಚ್ 82 ದಿನಾಂಕ 20-11-1982.

ಭಾಷಾ ನೀತಿಯನ್ನು ಪರಿಣಾಮಕಾರಿಯಾಗಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಗತಗೊಳಿಸಂವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಈ ಕೆಳಕಂಡ ಒಂದಂ ಉನ್ನತವಂಟ್ಟದ ಸಮಿತಿಯನ್ನು ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ರಚಿಸಿದೆ.

1)	ಡಾಕ್ಟರ್ ಗೋರೂರು ರಾಮಸ್ವಾಮಿ ಐಯ್ಯಂಗಾರ್	ಸ ದಸ್ಯರು
2)	ಡಾಕ್ಟರ್ ಡಿ.ಎಂ. ನಂಜುಂಡಪ್ಪ ಉಪಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು	, , , , ,
	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ	ಸದಸ್ಯರು
3)	ಶ್ರೀಹು.ಪಾ. ನಾಗರಾಜಯ್ಯ, ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರಂ. ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ	
	ಪರಿಷತ್ತು, ಚಾವಂರಾಜಪೇಟೆ _, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಂ _.	ಸದಸ್ಯರಂ
4)	ಶ್ರೀ ಪಾಟೀಲ ಪುಟ್ಟಪ್ಪ, ಸಂಪಾದಕರು, 'ಪ್ರಪರಿಚ' ಹಂಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ	ಸದಸ್ಯರು
5)	ಡಾಕ್ಟರ್ ಡಿ.ಪಿ. ಪಟ್ನಾಯೆಂಕ್, ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಭಾರತೀಯ	
• '	ಿಭಾಷೆಗಳ ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ, ವೆಂೈಸೂರು.	ಸದಸ್ಯರಂ
6)	ಡಾಕ್ಟರ್ ಶೇಕ್ ಆಲಿ. ಉಪಕುಲಪತಿಗಳಂ. ಮಂಗಳೂರು	
	ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಮಂಗಳ ಗಂಗೋತ್ರಿ, ಮಂಗಳೂರು.	ಸದಸ್ಯರು
7)	ಶ್ರೀ ಬಿ. ವಂರಿರಾಜ್, ನಿವೃತ್ತ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ	
	ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, 49, ರಾಬರ್ಟ್ ಸನ್ ರಸ್ತೆ, ಪ್ರೇಜರ್	• .
	\mathfrak{s}	ಸ ದ ಸ್ಯರಂ
8)	ಡಾಕ್ಟರ್ ಎಂ. ನಾಗರಾಜ್, ಉಪಕಂಲಪತಿಗಳಂ. ಗಂಲ್ಬರ್ಗ	
•	ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಗಂಲ್ಬರ್ಗ	ಸದಸ್ಯರಂ
9)	ಡಾಕ್ಟರ್ ಹಾ, ಮಾ, ನಾಯಕ್, ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರಂ, ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ	
,	ಡಾಕ್ಟರ್ ಹಾ, ಮಾ, ನಾಯಕ, ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರಂ, ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಅಕಾಡವಿಂ. ಅಕಾಡವಿಂಗಳ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ, ನೃಪತಂಂಗ ರಸ್ತೆ,	
	ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಂ-2	ಸದಸ್ಯರಂ

- 10) ಪ್ರೊಫೆಸರ್ ಟಿ.ಕೆ. ನಾಗಾಂಬಾಳ್. ನಿವೃತ್ತ ಪ್ರಾಂಶಂಪಾಲರು 16, 5ನೇ ಮಂಖ್ಯ ರಸ್ತೆ, ಜಯವಾಹಲ್ ಬಡಾವಣೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಂ--46 ಸದಸ್ಯರಂ
- 11) ಡಾಕ್ಟರ್ ಆರ್.ಸಿ. ಹೀರೇವಂಥ, ಮಾಜಿ ಉಪಕೆುಲಪತಿಗಳು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾನಿಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ ಸದಸ್ಯರಂ
- 12) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಮತ್ತು ಯುವಜನ ಸೇವೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಸದಸ್ಯರಂ
- 13) ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆಯ ಆಯುಕ್ತರು, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಸಂಚಾಲಕ ಸದಸ್ಯರೆಂ

ಈ ಸವಿಂತಿಯಂ ಕಾರ್ಯವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಗಳು ಈ ಕೆಳಗಿನಂತಿವೆ

- ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯಂಲ್ಲಿ ನಮೂದಿಸಲಾದ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಜ್ಞೆಯಂನ್ನು ಕಾರ್ಯಗತ ಗೊಳಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸೂಕ್ತ ಸಲಹೆಗಳನ್ನು ನೀಡುವುದು.
- 2) ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಆಜ್ಞೆಯನ್ನು ಕಾರ್ಯಗತಗೊಳಿಸುವಲ್ಲಿ ಉದ್ಭವಿಸಬಹಂದಾವಂತ ಸವಂಸ್ಯೆಗಳನ್ನು ಗುರುತಿಸುವುದು ಹಾಗೂ ಸೂಕ್ತ ಪರಿಹಾರಗಳನ್ನು ಸೂಚಿ ಸಂವುಮ ಮತ್ತು
- 3) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆಜ್ಲೆ ಯನ್ನು ಕಾರ್ಯಗತ ಗೊಳಿಸುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಆಗಿಂದಾಗ್ಯೆ ಪರಿಶಿಂಲಿ ಸಂವುದಂ ಹಾಗೂ ಸರ್ಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಆ ಸಂಬಂಧದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವಶ್ಯವಿರಂವ ಸಲಹೆಯನ್ನು ಕೊಡಂವುದಂ.

ಈ ಸವಿಂತಿಯ ಅವಧಿಯು ಆರಂಭಿಕವಾಗಿ ಈ ಆಜ್ಞೆ ಹೊರಡಿಸಿದ ದಿನದಿಂದ ಎರಡಂ ವರ್ಷಗಳು. ಸವಿಂತಿಯಂ ಅವಶ್ಯಕತೆಯನ್ನ ನುಸರಿಸಿ ಸಭೆ ಸೇರತತ್ಕದ್ದು.

ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಕಾನೂನು ರೀತ್ಯ ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ಭತ್ಯ ಹಾಗೂ ದಿನ ಭತ್ಯ ಗಳನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯಲು ಅರ್ಹರಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. ಖಾಸಗಿ ಸದಸ್ಯರಂ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಆಜ್ಞೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಎಫ್ ಡಿ 5 ಎಸ್ ಆರ್ ಪಿ 80 ದಿನಾಂಕ 1-5-1982ರ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ಭತ್ಯ ವಂತ್ತು ಸಿಟಿಂಗ್ ಫೀಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯಲು ಅರ್ಹರಾಗಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ.

ಈ ವೆಚ್ಚವನ್ನು 277- ವಿದ್ಯಾಭ್ಯಾಸ ಹೆಚ್ ಜನರಲ್ 3 ಇತರ ಸವಿಂತಿಗಳು ವಂತ್ತೂ ವಾಂಡಳಿಗಳಂ (ಯೋಜನೇತರ) ಲೆಕ್ಕೆ ಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಭರಿಸಬಹುದಾಗಿದೆ,

`ಈ ವೋಲ್ಕಂಡ ಆಜ್ಞೆಯನ್ನು ಆಂತರಿಕ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಸಲಹೆಗಾರರ ತಾರೀಖಂ 20-11-1982ರ ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆಯ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಹೊರಡಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಿದೆ.

> ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರ ಆಜ್ಞಾನುಸಾರ ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಹೆಸರಿನಲ್ಲಿ, ಕೆ. ಕೇಶವರಾವ್

> > ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಉಪ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ,

ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಮತ್ತು ಯುವಜನ ಸೇವಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ.

Sub.—Scheme for grant of Scholarships and other Educational Facilities to the children of Political Suffererscontinuance of—

Order No. ED 2 CPS 82, Bangalore, dated 12th/22nd November 1982.

Read.—

- 1. Government Order No. ED 16 SCL 59 dated 27th November 1982.
- 2. Government Order No. ED 12 CPS 73 dated 3rd November 1975.
- 3. Government Order No. ED 13 CPS 77 dated 8th September 1977.
- 4. Letter No. DCE/1/SPL/81-82 dated 1st September 1982 from the Director of Collegiate Education, Bangalore.

Preamble.—

Sanction was accorded to the revised scheme for grant of scholarships and other educational facilities to the children of Political Sufferers with the Central Assistance to 50% of the expenditure upto the year 1974-75 as per Government Order dated 27th November 1959 read at Sl. No. 1 above. Thereafter pending review of the scheme, sanction was accorded to continue the scheme as per the existing terms and conditions year after year, last being continued for the year 1981-82 and it is decided now to continue during the current year 1982-83. The Director of Collegiate Education, in her letter, dated 1st September 1982 read at Sl. No. 4 above has requested to communicate the Order of the Government for further continuance of the Scheme.

. ORDER

Sanction is accorded to continue the scheme for the grant of scholarship and other educational facilities to the

children of Political Sufferers in the State as per the existing terms and conditions of the scheme during the current year 1982-83.

The expenditure on this account shall be met from the budget provision as indicated below:—

(i) Under '277 Education—H2. Scholarships—II Educational concessions to the children of Political Sufferin respect of Department of Public Instruction.

(ii) Under "277 Education—E6. Scholarships A III Educational concessions to children of Political Sufferers stuyding in colleges in respect of Department of Collegiate Education.

(iii) Under "277 Education F6—Scholarships II Educational concessions to the chidren of Political Sufferers" in case of Department of Technical Education.

This issues with the concurrence of Finance Department vide their U.O. Note No. FD 2344/Int/Exp. VIII/82, dated 8th October 1982.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

Y. R. ACHYUT RAO,

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Y.S. Deparment.

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA No. ED 17 TED 82, CORRIGENDUM Dated 22nd October 6th November 1982

In the Notification No. ED 101 DGO 77, dated 15th May 1980 in column No. 1 of the Notification under the category of post the existing classification of services/posts, viz. Class I, II, III and IV shall be read as Groups A, B, C and D as per Official Memorandum No. DPAR 70, SSR 79, dated 20th October 1981 as noted in the Annexure to this corrigendum. The classification shall come into force with effect from 25th June 1981 on which date amendments issued to the Karnataka Civil Service (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rule come into force.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

KISHEN RAO, Under Secretary to Government, Education and Y.S. Department

Annexure to Corrigendum No. ED 17 TED 82, dated 22nd October 1982

CATEGORY OF POSTS

Group-A

Director

Group-B

Gazetted Assistant to the Director Assistant Executive Engineers (Class II) Registering Officers Fechnical Assistant (Archaeology/Numismatics)

CONSERVATION ASSISTANTS

(a) Conservation Assistant in Civil Works.

(b) Conservation Assistant (Chemical).

Group-C

Archaeological Assistant Epigraphist Curators Suryevor Conservation Assistant Grade-II Artist Film Operator Photographer (Gr. I) Electrical Operator Librarian Photographer (Gr. II) Reserach Assistant (Field Archaeology/Architecture) Draughtsman Assistant Curators Chemical Assistant

Group-C continued

Carpenter Assistant Photographer Explorer Mechanic Driver I Division Clerks Stenographer Typist Daffedar Attender Butler Head Gardener

Goup-D

Gardener Peons Watchmen Sweeper.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

Subject.—Change of Summer vacation in Districts of Bidar Raichur, Gulbarga, Bellary and Bijapur Districts.

Read.---

1. Government Order No. ED 106 PMS 78, dated 20th June 1979.

2. Representation, dated 31st March 1980 of the District Primary School Teachers' Association of Raichur, Gulbarga, Bidar Districts.

3. Letter No. A9/Misc. 6/1980-81, dated 14th July 1982 of the Director of Public Instruction (Primary Education), Bangalore.

Preamble.—

In Government Order read at (1) above, orders were issued among other things prescribing working days for Primary Schools for the I term and II term and in respect of mid-term and summer vacation.

The Eistrict Primary School Teachers' Association of Bidar, Raichur and Gulbarga Districts read at (2) above, represented to Goverment for change in term of vacation on the ground that the temperature in the districts of Raichur, Bidar, Gulbarga, Bellary and Bijapur are very hot and that the children would find it difficult to attend the schools during summer. The Director of Public Instruction (Primary Education) in his letter read at (3) above, has opined that uniformity of vacation and holidays for High Schools and Primary Schools cannot be achieved because number of working days of Primary Schools are more than that of High Schools working days, and the Primary Schools be permitted to re-open schools on 1st June insteac of 22nd May in these Districts making good the deficit by reducing the mid-term holidays for Primary Schools from 3rd October to 15th October instead of 23rd October.

L.H.-2024-13

Order No. ED 65 PMS 80, Bangalore, dated 23rd November 1982

After careful examination of the proposal in all aspects, and in partial modification of Government Order No. ED 106 PMS 78, dated 20th June 1979 Government are pleased to extend the summer vacation for Primary Schools in the Districts of Raichur, Bidar, Bellary, Gulbarga and Bijapur from 11th April to 31st May instead of 21st May, making good deficit in working days by reducing the mid-term vacation from 3rd October to 15th October instead of 23rd October.

This order will come into effect from the ensuing summer vacation, i.e., April 1983.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

HILDA VASUMATHI,

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Y.S. Department.

Subject.—Reconstitution of the Committee for selection and purchase of Art objects for the Museums in the State.

Read.—

(i) Government Order No. ED 6 TMU 75, dated 6th December 1978.

(ii) Government Order No. ED 6 TMU 75, dated 18th July 1979.

^oreamble.—

In the Government Order, dated 6th December 1978 ead at (i) above, Government was pleased to reconstitute the Comittee for selection and purchase of Art objects for the Museums in the State for a period of two years or untill further orders which ever is earlier. In the meeting held on 29th January 1982 in the chambers of the Additional Chief Secretary to Government it was decided that there should be two seperate committees one for the purchase of Art objects and another to consider purchase of Paintings, Photographs and other Art objects for use in the Government office, Government Guest houses etc. Accordingly a committee for purchase of painting etc in the Government Offices, Government guest houses etc has been constituted.

Government considers it necessary to reconstitute the committee for the selection and purchase of Art objects for the Museums in the State since the term of the committee last constituted has already expired.

Order No. ED 58 TMU 80 Bangalore, dated 25th November 1982.

Government are pleased to reconstitute the committee for Selection and purchase of Art objects for the Museums in the State with immediate effect for a period of two years or untill further orders whichever is earlier. The committee shall consist of the following :—

Chairman.---

1. The Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore

Members.—

2. The Chairman, Karnataka Lalithakala Academy.

3. The Director of Kannada and Culture, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore.

4. Superintending Archaeologist Archaeological Survey of India, Government of India, Mid Southern Circle, Jayanagar, Bangalore.

5. The Director of Archaeology and Museums, Government of Karnataka, Palace Complex, Mysore.

The Gazetted Assistant to Director of Archaeology and Museums, Mysore shall function as the Secretary of the Committee.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. R. NEELAKANTA,

Under Secretary to Government, I/c Education and Youth Services Department.

Subject.—Sanction of UGC Scales of Pay to Smt. K. Malathi, University College of Law, Bangalore from 1st April 1966—Approved.

Read.—

1. G.O. No. ED 36 MUN 68, (ii) dated 2nd January 1971.

2. G.O. No. ED 47 MUN 68, (ii) dated 4th February 1971.

3. G.O. No. ED 150 MUN 76, dated 10th April 1980.

Preamble.—

In Government Order dated 2nd January 1971 read at (1) above, Revised UGC Scales of pay were sanctioned to the Librarians, and staff of Physical Education Departments in Universities and, Government and Aided Colleges. with effect from 1st April 1966.

The Revised UGC pay scales were extended to Librarians and Physical Education Staff, in position, of Law Colleges in G.O. dated 4th February 1971 read at (2) above. Smt. K. Malathi, Librarian, Government College of Law (now University College of Law) was also awarded revised scales of Rs. 300-600 with effect from 1st April 1966.

Subsequently, it appeared that Smt. Malathi did not completely fulfill the qualifications prescribed by the UGC

to be eligible for the Revised Pay Scales. After examinaton in detail, Government ordered on 10th April 1980 (ref. 3 above) that Smt. Malathi was eligible for the then prevailing State Scales only between 1st April 1966 to 17th September 1970, and that the difference between the State and UGC Scales already drawn should be recovered from her pay in suitable instalments and credited to Government account.

Smt. Malathi appealed against this order, giving reasons why she was eligible for the revised UGC Scales from 1st April 1966 itself, and not from 17th September, 1970. This was examined in consultation with Law and Finance Departments.

Order No. ED 42 MUN 80 Bangalore, dated 6th December 1982.

Sanction is accorded to extend the UGC Scales of Pay of Rs. 300-600 to Smt. K. Malathi, Librarian University College of Law (formerly Government College of Law) with effect from 1st April 1966. The action taken by the Principal, University College of Law, Bangalore sanctioning this scale to Smt. K. Malathi with effect from 1st April 1966 is hereby ratified.

2. Consequently Government Order No. ED 15(MUN 76, dated 10th April 1980, is hereby withdrawn.

3. This issues with the concurrence of the Finance Department vide their UO Note No. FD 2809/Int/Exp-8/82, dated 23rd November 1982.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

Y. R. ACHYUT RAO,

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department. Subject.—Framing of 'Karnataka Sportsmen and Sports Women Welfare Fund Rules 1982 '—regarding.

Order No. ED 185 EPE 81 Bangalore, dated 15th December 1982.

Read.—

Correspondence ending with letter No. KSSC/C2-369 74-75, dated 9th April 1981 from the Director of Youth Services and Sports, Bangalore.

Preamble.—

The Director of Youth Services and Sports in his letter dated 9th April 1981 had sent a proposal for framing the Rules 1982' for taking certain welfare measures to benefit Sportsmen and Sports Women.

ORDER

After taking into consideration all the aspects of the matter, Government are pleased to issue the 'Karnataka the 'Karnataka Sportsmen and Sports Women Welfare Fund Rule 1982' for taking certain welfare measures to Sportsmen and Sportswomen Welfare Fund Rules 1982' as appended in the annexure.

This order issues with the concurrence of the Finance Department vide their U.O. Note No. FD 3104/Int/Exp-8/81 dated 16th December 1981.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

A. R. BAIG,

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Youth Services Department. Annexure to Government Order No. ED 185 EPE 81, dated 15th December 1982

THE KARNATAKA SPORTSMEN AND SPORTS-WOMEN WELFARE FUND RULES, 1982

1. Title and commencement.—(1) These Rules may be called the Karnataka Sportsmen and Sportswomen Welfare Fund Rules, 1982.

(2) They shall come into force at once.

2. Definitions.—In these Rules unless the context otherwise requires.

(a) 'Director' means Director of Youth Services and Sports, Karnataka.

(b) 'Family' means a member's wife or husband. as the case may be, minor sons and unmarried daughters residing with and wholly dependent on the member and includes a dependent father, mother, unmarried sister, minor brother, adopted sons and daughters provided valid proof of adoption is produced.

(c) 'Fund' means the Karnataka Sportsmen and Sportswomen Welfare Fund Constitued under Rule 4.

3. Eligibility for benefits.—Every Sportsman or Sportswoman who has secured individual championship or who as a member of a team has won the championship at the State or Inter-State or All India or International level and who is a member under rule 6 shall be eligible for the benefits under these Rules.

4. Constitution of fund.—(1) There shall be constituted a fund called the Karnataka Sportsmen and Sportswomen Welfare Fund.

(2) The fund shall consists of the following, namely:----

(a) the subscriptions and donations received from the members;

(b) donations from the individuals and institutions;

(c) grants from the State Government;

(d) interest on deposits and securities, etc.

(e) sums collected by conducting benefit shows and sports-meets, etc.

5. Application of the fund.—(1) The Director shall be responsible for the administration of the fund.

(2) The fund shall be applied for the following purposes, namely:---

(a) to render financial assistance to the family of members, in the event of his/her death.

(b) to grant financial assistance to the members or their families in the cases of prolonged serious illness or serious injury where expenditure to be incurred is beyond the means of such members or their family.

(c) to give financial assistance for purchase of artificial-lembs in case of disabled member or their family.

(d) to grant merit-scholarship to members studying in educational institutions or colleges.

(e) to provide sports equipment and kits to needy members.

6. Membership.—(1) Every sportsman or sportswoman who has won championship as specified in rule 3 shall be eligible to become member under these rules on payment of Rs. 10 per year on an application in the prescribed form to the Director.

(2) Every such member shall renew his or her membership within a period of one month before the expiry of his or her membership by making an application in the prescribed form to the Director. Any person who fails to renew his or her membership every year shall cease to be a member. Provided that the Director for sufficient reasons may renew on payment of prescribed fee. 7. Nomination by a member.—(1) Every member shall nominate his/her any one or more members of his/ her family to receive payment, if any, in the event of the death of such member in form 3.

(2) Whenever a member nominates more than one person, he shall specify in the nomination form the proportion in which the amount has to be shared by each nominee.

(3) Where a minor member of the family is nominated, the person authorised to receive payment on his/her behalf during his/her minority shall also be nominated.

(4) A member may, at any time, file a fresh nomination in cancellation of his original nomination.

(5) The amount of relief is payable to the nominee or nominees according to the nomination subsisting as on the date of death of the member.

8. Financial assistance for educational purposes.— (1) Application for grant of financial assistance to the member's children for studies upto SSLC level shall be made in Form-4.

Provided that no such financial assistance shall be granted to the students who receive scholarship from the State or the Central Government.

Provided further that under special circumstance the students who receive the freeships, shall be granted such financial assistance limited to their school fees.

(2) In other cases the rates of financial assistance shall be, as follows, namely:---

(a) Children studying in Pre-University Course ... Rs. 200 per

year.

(b) Children studying in Degree Course (Non-Rs. 500, technical).

- (c) Children studying Diploma in Polytechnic and Rs. 300 ,, other similar technical institutions.
- (d) Children studying in Technical Degree courses Rs. 500 ,, and Post-graduate courses.
- Note :-- (1) The above assistance shall be limited only to two children of a member.
 - (2) Tuition and other annual fees and examination fees
 of any two children of members studying from
 V to X Stanlard be reimbursed on production of
 valid vouchers.

9. Financial assistance in other cases.—(1) Application for grant of financial assistance in cases not covered by Rule 8 shall be in form-5.

J.

(2) The amount of financial assistance shall not in any case, exceed the difference between the actual amount of expenditure incurred by the member and the amount already sanctioned, if any, under the Karnataka Government Servants (Medical Attendance) Rule 1960 or any other relevant rules.

(3) In case where such rules do not apply as mentioned in Clause 9(2), the actual amount of expenditure incurred by the member or Rs. 500 whichever is less shall be given. In the absence of any special circumstances a member shall be entitled to financial assistance only once during a year.

(4) No member shall be entitled for loans out of the fund. In case of a death of a member, if he is an earning member, an amount of Rs. 10,000—and if he is non-earning member or member above the age of 55, Rs. 5,000 shall be sanctioned subject to availability of funds.

10. Accounts of the Fund.—The subscriptions and other receipts received towards the fund shall be kept in Savings Bank Account in any of the Schedule Banks by the Director.

11. Accounts of the Benefit shows and performances.—(1) The expenditure incurred on account of the conduct of benefit shows and other performances such as printing of ticket books, hiring of furniture and vehicles, erection of pendals, leasing of buildings, electricity charges, presentation of moment to the artists and refreshments, garlands, etc., to the artists and invitees shall be met out of the fund and proper accounts supported with vouchers shall be maintained for the purpose of audit.

(2) The amounts realised by the sale of tickets shall be treated as receipts to the fund and taken to the cash book.

(3) Counterfoils of sold tickets and all un-sold ticket books as well as all vouchers of expenditure incurred in this behalf shall be preserved and produced at the time of audit.

(4) Statement of income and expenditure on account of holding of benefit shows or performances shall be sent to the Government within one month from the date of holding of such benefit shows or other performances.

12. Investments.—The amounts not required for any immediate purpose shall be invested in long duration scheme or fixed deposit schemes in any of the Schedule Bank.

13. Audit.—The accounts of the fund shall be audited annually.

14. Powers and Functions of the Director.—The Director shall exercise all such powers and functions which are conferred upon him under these rules for the purpose of the proper administration of the fund and they shall also includes:—

(i) the conducting of correspondence on behalf of the Directorate of Youth Services and Sports;

(ii) operation of Bank Account relating to the fund; and

(iii) the preparation and submission of annual reports to the Government.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

A. R. BAIG,

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Y.S. Department.

FORM No. 1

(See Rule)

Register of Members

SI. No.	Name and Design	Date of Admission nation	Name and address of the Nominee(s) under rule 89(1) of Karnataka Sports Welfare Fund R ules		
1	2	3	4	5	6

FORM-2

Application for Death Relief from the Karnataka Sports Welfare Fund

- 1. Name and full postal address of the applicant (in Block lerters).
- 2. Name and designation of the deceased member (in Block letters).
- 3. Relationship of applicant with the deceased member.
- 4. Place and date of death of the member

Certified that the facts stated above are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Place :

Date :

Signature of Applicant.

1.

(Signature and Designation)

(Signature and Designation)

To be signed by two contemporary employees who are members of the Fund.

For Office use only

- . Orders of the Directorate of Youth Services and Sports.
- 2. Payment made by Ch. No......dated......dated.....

Signature of the Director.

205

FORM-3 (See Rule 7(1)

Nomination Form

То

The Director,

.....District/Unit

Dear Sir,

I hereby nominate the person(s) mentioned below, who is/are member/members of my family, as defined in Rule 3(1) of the Karnataka Sports Welfare Fund Rules 1975 (death relief and further relief) and confer on him/her, then the right to receive relief under the said rules in the event of my death while in service.

Name and address, relationship of the nominee(s) with the member	The portion in which the amount of relief is payable among the nominees in case more than one person is nominated	the person authorised to received the relief during the minority of nominee (s) in case minor(s) is/ are nominated
---	--	---

Yours faithfully,

Name and address of

Place : Dated:

(Full Signature/Thumb Impression)

FORM-4

(See Rule 8(1))

Application for Financial Assistance for Educational Purposes

- 1. Name and designation of the applicant.
- 2. Date from which he is a member
- 3. The period upto which subscription has been paid.
- 4. Particulars of children of the Members :

(a) Name	(b) Relation	(c) Age
	with the	·
	member.	

5. Particulars of children (son and daughter studying in classes in respect of any two children only).

			Whether in receipt of		
Name	Relationship with the applicant	Class in which studytng	sc ho larshi p s/	Freeship	
	the applicant	Stud ying			

- 6. Whether certificates from the head of Educational Institutions enclosed stating the classes in which children are studying.
- 7. Whether their character and conduct are good and whether they are in receipt of Freeship or Scholarship.

I Hereby affirm that the Particulars prescribed above are true and Correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I Hereby undertake to refund the Educational aid sanctioned under the Karnataka Sports Welfare Fund in respect of any of my Children if they are sanctioned Scholarship by the State/Central Government.

Signature of the Applicant.

8. Report of forwarding authority (Reporting authority should verify the particulars furnished by the applicant and so the pecuniary circumstances of the applicant and furnish for grant of relief).

FORM -5

(See Rule 9)

Application for Financial Assistance in other cases

Designation of the 1. Name and Applicant. Date from which he/she is a member 2. 3. The period upto which subscription have been paid. 4. Purpose for which the financial assistance required. 5. Details of amounts claimed/taken under the Karnataka State Medical Attendance Rules or any other relevant rules. 6. The amount of financial assistance requested. Details of vouchers, if any, produced 7. in support of the claim. Whether he/she has received any 8. financial assistance in the past for this purpose and if so, when ?

Signature of Applicant.

6
l

						Cas	h Book					
<u>ببر</u> ۱	Date	SI.	Particulars of	Receipt	Amount Ro. Fo.	Remarks	Dated	Śl.	Particulars of expension	Vouucher	Amount	Reamr ks
- Ĩ4				-	<u> </u>							

FORM--7

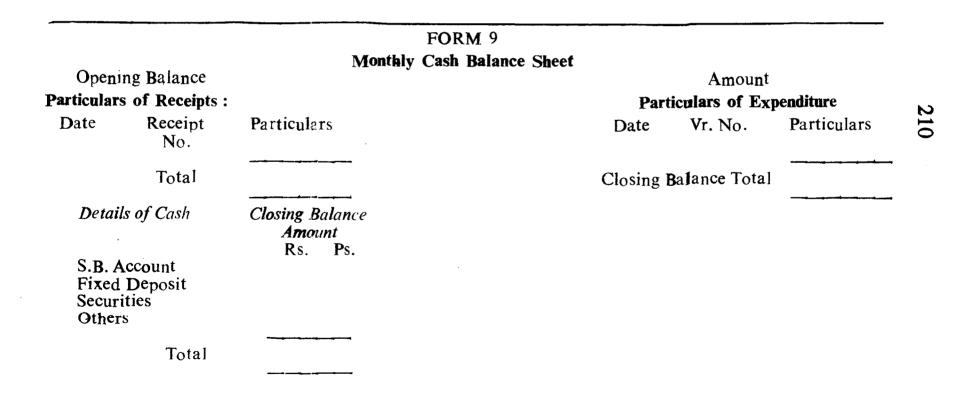
Register showing the Receipt of Application for Grant of Financial Assistance from the Fund

Sl. No. of Application	Name and Designation	Basic Pay	Purpose for which assistance is required	e Date of sanction of last case	Recol ution of the Committee	Action taken by the Director
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

See Rule 8(1)

Register of Donations to the Karnataka Sportsman and Sportswoman Welfare Fund

Sl. Date No.	Name and Designation and Address of the Donor	Amount Rs. Ps.	Date of receipt	Particulars of crefit (Challan No. and Date)
the factor of the second se	ور <u>المراجع المراجع ا</u>			



FORM 10

Statement of Annual Accounts of the Karnataka Sportsman and Sportswoman Welfare Fund

			Particula	ars					Particul	ars			
Opening B alance										Voucher liture No.			
							-						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	!2	13	14

FORM 11 Register of Valuable Securities							
SI. No.	No. and date of RDR/NSC etc		Amount deposited	Rate of interest	Periodicity of payment	Date of maturity	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

`

الله حد « المراج » « المحادية في المراجعة المارية على المراجعة المحادية والمراجعة المراجعة المحادية المراجعة ال

•

FORM 12

Register of Immovable Property Belonging to the Karnataka Sportsman and Sportswomen Welfare Fund

SI.	Date		s of immovable propert tructed/purchased/acqu		Capital	Source of meeting the
No.		SI. No.	Site and Area Dimension	Description of property	outlay	expenditure

c1	Date	Name of article	Cost - aid Source of				Rem arks	
Sl. No.	Duit	Purchased Acquired	Cost paid	Source of meeting the expenditure	Date	To whom issued	Signature of rcceiving party	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

212

GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

No. ED 106 PML 77(P). I,

Bangalore, dated 23rd December 1982

ORDER

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 17 of the Karnataka Public Libraries Act 1965 (Karnataka Act No. 10 of 1965) the Government of Karnataka hereby nominated the following to be members of the City Library Authority for the city of Shimoga namely:—

1. U/s 17(1) (b)

Principal, Sahyadri College, Shimoga City.

2. U/s 17(1) (e)

Head Master, Government High School, Shimoga City.

3. U/s 17(1) (g)

Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Shimoga.

4. U/s 17(1) (h)

(1) Smt. Sharadamma, W/o late Ramaswamy, Jail Road Near Channel, Hosamane, Shimoga.

(2) Sri H. R. Mallaradhya, Editor, Sharavathi, Kannada Weekly, H.B. Road, Shimoga.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. BALAJI RAO,

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Y.S. Department.

No. ED 106 PML 77(P), Bangalore, dated 23rd December 1982

NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 17 of the Karnataka Public Libraries Act 1965 (Karnataka Act No. 10 of 1965), the Government of Karnataka hereby directs that the City Library Authority for Shimoga City shall consist of the following members, namely—

1. The President, CMC Shimoga City—Ex officio Chairman, U/s 17(1)(a).

2. Principal, Sahyadri College, Shimoga City-Vice Chairman, nominated U/s 17(1) (b) vide order No. ED 106 PML 77, dated 23rd December 1982.

3. Vacant—U/s 17(1) (d).

4. Head Master, Government High School, Shimoga City—Nominated U/s 17 (1) (e) vide order No. ED 106 PML 77(P), dated 23rd December 1982.

5. Vacant—U/s 17(1) (f).

6. DDPI Shimoga—Ex-officio Member nominated U/s 17 (1) (g) vide order No. ED 106 PML 77, dated 23rd December 1982.

7. (1) Smt. Sharadamma, W/o late Ramaswamy Jail Road, near Channel, Hosamane, Shimoga—Members nominated U/s 17(1) (h) vide order No. ED 106 PML 77(P), dated 23rd December 1982.

(2) Sri H. R. Mallaradhya, Editor, Sharavathi, Kannada Weekly, H.B. Road, Shimoga.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. BALAJI RAO,

Under Secretary to Government, Education and Y.S. Department.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA'

Subject.—Upgradation of the posts of Office Superintendents in the Government Colleges to group-B Gazetted cadre with a designation as Registrars.

Order No. ED 26 UEC 81, Bangalore, dated 17th December 1982

Read.—

(1) Letter No. DCE 66 EAP 81, dated 20th July 1982 from the Director of Collegiate Education, Bangalore.

(2) Representation dated 7th August 1982 from the Non-Teaching Staff Association of the Department of Collegiate Education in Karnataka, Bangalore.

Preamble.—

The Director of Collegiate Education, Bangalore, in her letter cited (1) above has recommended for upgradation of one post of Manager in the scale of Rs. 860-30-950-50-1200-60-1500-75-1650 in the Head Office and 32 posts of Superintendents in the scale of Rs. 750-25-800-30-950-50-1200-60-1500 in 32 Government Colleges of the State to Class-II Gazetted Cadre and to designate the upgraded post as "Registrar" as recommended by the Tukol pay Commission during the year 1966-68.

The Non-Teaching Staff Association of the Department of Collegiate Education in Karnataka, Bangalore in its representation cited (2) above has also represented for upgradation of the post of Manager and Superintendents.

ORDER

Twenty-three posts of Office Superintendents in the scale of Rs. 750-25-800-30-950-50-1200-60-1500 in each of

the 23 Government Colleges mentioned in the Annexure to this order where the students strength is 1000 or more are upgraded to Group-B Gazetted cadre and designated as "Registrars" in the scale of Rs. 920-30-950-50-1200-60-1500-75-1725, with immediate effect.

This order issues with concurrence of Finance Department vide its U.O. Note No. FD/2227/Int/Exp-81/82, dated 20th October 1982.

By Order and in the name of the Governor of Karnataka,

M. R. NEELAKANTA, Under Secretary to Government, I/c. Education and Y.S. Department.

Annexure to G.O. No. ED 26 UEC 81, Bangalore, dated 17th December 1982

- (1) Government Arts College, Bangalore.
- (2) Government Science College, Bangalore.
- (3) Maharani's Arts College for Women, Bangalore.
- (4) Maharani's Science College for Women, Bangalore.
- (5) R.C. College of Commerce, Bangalore.
- (6) Smt. VHD Central Institute of Home Science, Bangalore.
- (7) Government College, Kolar.
- (8) Government Arts College, Tumkur.
- (9) Government Science College, Tumkur.
- (10) Maharani's Arts College for Women, Mysore.
- (11) Maharani's Science College for Women, Mysore.
- (12) Government College for Boys, Mandya.
- (13) Government College for Women, Mandya.
- (14) Sri Mahadeswara College, Kollogal.
- (15) Government Arts College, Chitradurga.
- (16) Government Science College, Chitradurga.
- (17) Sahyadri College, Shimoga.
- (18) Government College, Hassan.
- (19) Government College, Madikeri.
- (20) Government College, Mangalore.
- (21) IDSG Government College, Chikmagalur.
- (22) Government College, Gulbarga.
- (23) Government College, Karwar.

M. R. NEELAKANTA,

Under Secretary to Government I/c. Education and Y.S. Department.

